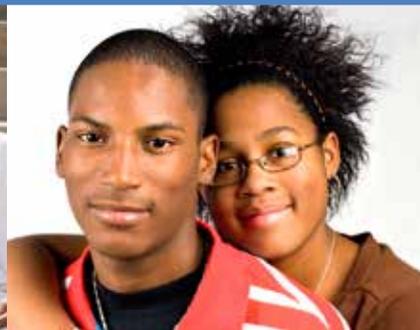


Multi-Sector Partnerships for Preventing Violence



A Guide for Using Collaboration Multiplier
to Improve Safety Outcomes for Young People,
Communities and Cities

Determined to improve health and safety for everyone, Prevention Institute builds prevention and equity into key policies and actions to transform the places where people live, work, play and learn. Find this full report online at www.preventioninstitute.org.

A Prevention Institute initiative, Urban Networks to Increase Thriving Youth (UNITY) builds support for effective, sustainable efforts to prevent violence before it occurs, so urban youth can thrive in safe environments with ample opportunities and supportive relationships. For more information, visit www.preventioninstitute.org/unity.

Written by Prevention Institute with funding from The Kresge Foundation.
Primary Authors: Rachel A. Davis and Benita Tsao.

Except for images with cc in the photo credit, this work is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-No Derivatives 4.0 International License.

Attribution – You must give appropriate credit, provide a link to the license and indicate if changes were made. You may do so in any reasonable manner, but not in any way that suggests they endorse you or your use.

NonCommercial – You may not use this work for commercial purposes.

No Derivatives – If you remix, transform, or build upon the material, you may not distribute the modified material.

Suggested Citation:

Davis, R.A. & Tsao, B. (2014). Multi-Sector Partnerships for Preventing Violence: A Guide for Using Collaboration Multiplier to Improve Safety Outcomes for Young People, Communities and Cities. Oakland, CA: Prevention Institute.

Multi-Sector Partnerships for Preventing Violence

PART 1 of 4

The Value of
Multi-Sector Collaboration
for Preventing Violence

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The authors extend their thanks and appreciation to the following colleagues, partners and contributors for their input:

Darrell Aniton, Louisville Metro Office of Youth Development
Arcelio Aponte, Newark Department of Economic and Housing Development
C. Anneta Arno, Louisville Metro Department of Public Health and Wellness
Alyssa Banks, Minneapolis Health Department
Amelia Barile-Simon, San Diego County Health and Human Services Agency
Lori Bays, San Diego County Health and Human Services Agency
Sara Bedford, Oakland Department of Human Services
Darryl Cook, Seattle Human Services Department
Jerry DeGriek, Seattle Mayor's Office
Karen DeSalvo, New Orleans Health Department
Tammy Dickinson, Minneapolis Employment and Training Assistance
Lori Dorfman, Berkeley Media Studies Group
Catherine Fine, Boston Public Health Commission
Anne Fischer, Minneapolis Employment and Training Assistance
Roxanne Franklin, New Orleans Mayor's Office
Chris Gunther, New Orleans Health Department
Rose Haggerty, Houston Independent School District
Diane Hunter, San Diego County Aging and Independence Services
Barbara Jimenez, San Diego County Health and Human Services Agency
Philip Leaf, Johns Hopkins Bloomberg School of Public Health
Mariko Lockhart, Seattle Department of Neighborhoods
Jennifer Maconochie, Boston Police Department
Linda McGlone, Monterey County Health Department
Menaka Mohan, San Francisco Planning Department
Derrick Neal, Houston Public Works and Engineering Department
Sheila Savannah, Houston Department of Health and Human Services
Pam Schaffer, Harris County Systems of Hope
Ellen Schmeding, San Diego County Health and Human Services Agency
Michael Schwartz, San Francisco County Transportation Authority
Lynn Sharpe Underwood, San Diego Commission on Gang Prevention and Intervention
Fred Smith, Wesley Theological Seminary
Rebecca Stavenjord, Multnomah County Health Department
Jay Stroebel, Minneapolis Department of Regulatory Services
Kim Tran, New Orleans Public Library
Luis Vasquez, Cuyahoga County Office of Re-Entry
Robbyn Wahby, St. Louis Mayor's Office
Natoya Walker Minor, Cleveland Mayor's Office
Roosevelt Weeks, Houston Public Library
Noelle Wiggins, Multnomah County Health Department
Julie Young-Burns, Minneapolis Public Schools

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART 1: The Value of Multi-Sector Collaboration for Preventing Violence	I
Who Prevents Violence?	I
Everyone has a Role to Play.....	1
The Whole is Greater than the Sum of its Parts.....	3
Gaining Traction in Tandems and Trios.....	5
Why this Guide?	7
PART 2: Workbook—Using the Collaboration Multiplier Tool	I I
A Public Health Approach to Preventing Violence: Unlocking the Mystery of Prevention and the Need for a Multi-Sector Approach	12
• Prevention-Oriented.....	13
• Population-Based.....	15
• Data-Driven.....	16
• Addresses Risk and Resilience Factors.....	18
Collaboration Multiplier: Finding Win-Wins in Multi-Sector Collaboration	22
About Collaboration Multiplier.....	22
Sample Grid and Analysis for Preventing Violence.....	26
Applying Collaboration Multiplier.....	32
• Phase I: Information-Gathering.....	32
• Phase II: Collaboration Multiplier Analysis.....	46
PART 3: Workbook—Roles and Contributions of Sectors, Agencies and Departments	57
Sector by Sector: Roles in Preventing Violence	57
Applying a Violence Prevention Lens.....	57
Getting Beyond Differential Outcomes.....	62
Roles and Contributions for Sectors, Agencies and Departments.....	64
A Closer Look: Public Sectors	69
Community Services.....	70
Justice.....	82
Economic.....	94
Education.....	107
Governance.....	120
Public Health.....	130
Social Services.....	144

A Closer Look: Private Sectors	157
Business.....	158
Faith Community.....	168
News Media.....	179
At a Glance: Specific Departments	191
Animal Care and Control.....	192
Children and Family Services.....	196
Housing.....	200
Human Services.....	207
Library.....	212
Mental and Behavioral Health.....	217
Parks and Recreation.....	224
Planning and Zoning.....	230
Public Works.....	238
Superintendent of Schools.....	244
Transportation.....	249
Workforce Development.....	257
PART 4: Appendices and References	265
Appendix A: Chart of Municipal Agencies' Connections to Violence.....	265
Appendix B: Methodology.....	271
Appendix C: Collaboration Multiplier Worksheet Templates.....	272
Appendix D: Feedback Form.....	275
Appendix E: UNITY Overview.....	277
References.....	280

WHO PREVENTS VIOLENCE?

“When my nephew was murdered on the streets of Boston, we organized mothers who had experienced similar trauma and tragedy. Our mission and focus was to come up with strategies that we could work on in partnership with the city and with others, to come up with solutions to the violence that was taking place on our streets.”

— Monalisa Smith, Mothers for Justice and Equality

Violence is preventable. Yet assaults, homicides and fear of violence continue to undercut communities across the U.S. The focus of this guide is the prevention of community violence. Bringing together the range of partners needed to prevent community violence can be a challenge. Prevention Institute created this guide to help people overcome this challenge. Specifically, this guide takes readers through Prevention Institute’s Collaboration Multiplier tool for maximizing multi-sector collaboration, because everyone has a role in preventing violence.

Everyone has a Role to Play

“Violence prevention resides in almost every government department because it touches on schools, housing and employment. The problem of violence is deeply interconnected with a wide range of social conditions. Our solutions, however, tend to be isolated from one another. Our solutions need to be as comprehensive and interconnected as the problems they seek to address. The challenge is to recognize natural allies whose work has an impact on violence prevention but whose motivation or interest may not be specifically about violence prevention. Whole cities, together, need to rethink what constitutes a violence prevention program.”

— Berkeley Media Studies Group, in “Moving from Them to Us”

Police chiefs are often held accountable for community violence in a city. More and more of these leaders are insisting, “We cannot arrest our way out of this problem,” and rightly so. That is because the factors that make violence more or less likely span multiple sectors. For example, a lack of jobs and high alcohol outlet density increase the likelihood of violence. The conditions that protect against violence include quality schools, economic opportunities, a clean and well-designed physical environment, and structured activities that young people find meaningful. The scope and breadth of these factors are far beyond the responsibility and capacity of law enforcement.



LEARN FROM OTHERS

Examples of various disciplines and sectors playing a role in efforts that prevent violence:

- **Salinas, Calif.** When the library learned that illiteracy was a risk factor for violence, it conducted a city-wide inventory of literacy programs and developed Spanish and English literacy programs to address the identified gaps. The library also waived overdue fees and partnered with the school system to ensure that every child in the city has a library card. Libraries are safe spaces for young people to spend after-school hours. The newly-built library in East Salinas was designed in partnership with members of the community and now welcomes 1,200 people through its doors each day.
- **San Diego.** The San Diego County Aging and Independence Services created a cross-generational mentoring program that matches seniors with young people in the surrounding community, so young people have a caring adult in their lives.
- **Minneapolis.** The Downtown Improvement District sponsored the Picturing Peace project, which engaged teenagers in exploring the issue of violence using the PhotoVoice method. By taking photos and using them to craft stories, the participants developed a vision for positive social change. The photos were used to decorate 22 frequently-tagged utility boxes and inspire others to imagine a community of peace. Picturing Peace is part of a larger effort to make downtown Minneapolis a safe and welcoming place to visit, live and work.
- **Oakland, Calif.** The school superintendent instituted a goal of 100-percent graduation rates for all African American male students. As part of the district's commitment to this goal, it has integrated restorative justice and social-emotional learning into its practices.
- **Los Angeles.** In response to grassroots organizing efforts, the zoning commission ensured that 200 liquor stores would be closed or not permitted to re-open in South L.A. following civil unrest in 1994. The community experienced a 27-percent reduction in crime and violence within a four-block radius of each liquor store that had been shut down.
- **Philadelphia.** The Pennsylvania Horticultural Society improved underdeveloped areas by removing trash and debris from vacant lots and planting trees and grass. This greening effort was linked to a reduction in gun assaults and vandalism, and formerly-incarcerated residents maintained these green spaces through a community-based job training program.

“We have focused on getting everybody on board, moving in the same direction, and agreeing on the same objectives. There’s been a lot of support for the various roles that different agencies play in increasing safety in our community.”

—LORI BAYS
SAN DIEGO COUNTY HEALTH
AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCY

No one sector can prevent violence on its own and almost every city government department can contribute to safety, from social services, public health, parks and recreation, housing, and schools, to probation, public works, transportation, workforce development and others. In addition to local government agencies, sectors such as business, the news media and the faith community have important roles. By understanding both the solutions to violence and the connections among different sectors, practitioners can carry out their work in ways that help to reduce community violence.

The Whole is Greater than the Sum of its Parts

“Violence is not the problem of one neighborhood or group, and the response and solutions are not the responsibility of one sector or one agency. Coming together and owning this problem and its solutions are central.”

— Deborah Prothrow-Stith, UNITY Co-Chair
Harvard School of Public Health

The UNITY Assessment of Youth Violence Prevention Activities in U.S.A. Cities revealed that cities with the greatest coordinated approach also had the lowest rates of youth violence.¹ Efforts to prevent violence will be more effective when multiple private, public and community players come together in a strategic and coordinated way. A multi-sector collaboration can be organized as a coalition, committee, network or other form of public-private partnership, and this can serve as the central coordinating body for prevention efforts. Such collaboration can better leverage available resources, enjoy greater reach and credibility than any individual organization, engage new networks that can help hold leaders and city agencies accountable, and accomplish more ambitious goals when members work together. Multi-sector collaboration also brings the capacity to define a problem and shape a solution, enhances resources to achieve success, adds credibility and advocacy power, and has staying power.



READ MORE

.....

The UNITY Assessment of Youth Violence Prevention Activities in U.S.A. Cities revealed that cities with the greatest coordination also had the lowest rates of youth violence. Download the Assessment and its overview at www.preventioninstitute.org/unitylinks.

“How do you align different sectors that typically report to different entities? We mapped out a coordinated strategy. The end-goal here is for us to be able to do each of our jobs at the best possible level. By sharing information and by accurately doing our work, we can reduce the amount of crime and violence in the city.”

—ROBBYN WAHBY
ST. LOUIS OFFICE OF THE MAYOR



DID YOU KNOW?

Benefits of Multi-Sector Collaboration

Multi-sector collaboration is essential for preventing violence. It maximizes outcomes both by aggregating the activities and investments of diverse sectors in one coherent approach, and by leveraging efforts of different sectors so that they build on one another to achieve broader outcomes than could be accomplished by any single sector alone. Key benefits include:

Capacity to Define a Problem and Shape a Solution

- **Achieves collective outcomes:** Multi-sector collaboration is the mechanism for achieving outcomes that any single group could not achieve.
- **Leverages diverse expertise:** Each sector has its own knowledge base, training and skill set that can bring necessary knowledge and information to an effort. *
- **Cultivates innovation and creativity:** Multi-sector collaboration almost automatically prompts participants to think more broadly than they otherwise would. Once they do, they can reach higher levels of understanding and develop new ideas.
- **Fosters a unified approach with shared buy-in:** Coordination across sectors can clarify a deliberate group approach, common agenda, collaborative plan, mutually-reinforcing activities, and structure. ♦♦

Enhanced Resources to Achieve Success

- **Leverages investments:** Collective resources can be leveraged to advance the specific goals and mandates of participating sectors as well as of the whole collaborative.
- **Supports access to resources and fosters resource-sharing:** With representation from different sectors, the group enjoys greater access to a broader range of funding opportunities,^{†*} and provides opportunities for sectors to learn from each other's successes, failures and best practices.
- **Allows for more flexible use of existing resources and decreases duplication of efforts:** Having a pool of resources from multiple sectors can increase flexibility in the use of what's available. Coordinating resources can reduce duplication.

Credibility and Advocacy Power to Get it Done

- **Strengthens credibility:** The participation of a specific sector or combination of sectors may be critical for the collaborative to have credibility on a particular issue or set of issues.
- **Maximizes advocacy power:** Multiple sectors may have broader influence to make change. Specific sectors may have stronger political influence at times or on specific issues.

(Continued on page 5)



DID YOU KNOW?

(Continued from page 4)

Staying Power

- **Promotes broader reach and impact:** Different sectors have their own networks, constituencies, audiences and outlets, far expanding the reach and potential impact of any one sector on its own.
- **Supports sustainability:** Policy and environmental changes take time, and having broad support from multiple organizations and their constituencies can sustain momentum needed for the long haul. When shared goals and joint strategies are embedded within multiple sectors, action can be sustained beyond the life of a formal collaborative group.

* Crosby, B.C., Bryson, J.M. (2005) A Leadership Framework for Cross-Sector Collaboration. Public Management Review V7:2, 177-201.

❖ Kramer, M., Parkhurst, M., and Vaidyanathan, L., Breakthroughs in Shared Measurement and Social Impact, FSG, 2009.

* Simo, G., Bies, A.L. (2007). The Role of Nonprofits in Disaster Response: An Expanded Model of Cross-Sector Collaboration Part II—The Responders: Official and Grassroots Actors in the Aftermath of the Hurricane. Public Administration Review December Special Issue.

† Williamson, O. (1991). Comparative Economic Organization: the Analysis of Discrete Structural Alternatives. Administrative Science Quarterly 36: 269-296.

* Ouchi, W.G. (1980). Markets, Bureaucracies and Clans. Administrative Science Quarterly 25(3): 129-141.

“In order to create a safe environment, we all have to work together. We have a common goal of seeing youth live long and healthy lives.”

—ROSE HAGGERTY
HOUSTON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

Gaining Traction in Tandems and Trios

“We like to draw on the expertise of other sectors and the community. We can’t do this alone. Comprehensive multi-sector efforts are the only way to proceed, and if you look at the places where we have had episodic success – individual initiatives that we can point to as effective – it’s almost always when we have worked in another system.”

—Alex Briscoe, Alameda County Health Care Services Agency, Calif.

The closest working relationships are often developed when a few partners work in tandem to address a specific need, achieve a common goal, or to respond to a specific funding opportunity. Such partnerships may form out of a larger collaboration or be separate. These partnerships enjoy the specific expertise needed to accomplish a shared goal, allow its members to grow very familiar with the roles and services the others offer, can pave the way

for further trust- and relationship- building, and are often more nimble and flexible than a large collaborative.

Two examples are when schools work more closely with workforce development to provide students with employment, job training and mentoring opportunities, and when social services and law enforcement agree on referral protocols when young people are picked up for truancy or other minor infractions, establishing alternatives to arrest. While some of the most straightforward collaboration may be around coordinating service delivery, tandems and trios can also work together to change policies and organizational practices, enhance communications and training, and secure additional funding, for example.



LEARN FROM OTHERS

Examples of multi-sector efforts to prevent violence:

- **San José, Calif.** The Department of Parks, Recreation and Neighborhood Services is the lead agency for the Mayor's Gang Task Force. In collaboration with community members and other city agencies, this department and the city as a whole sustained a two-decade effort to prevent and address gang violence, and San José has long been hailed as one of the safest large cities in the U.S.
- **New Orleans.** The Health Department is one of many agencies contributing to initiatives falling under Mayor Landrieu's NOLA for Life plan. One of the Health Department's primary roles is to facilitate community engagement and thus build meaningful cross-sector collaboration that informs the plan's implementation by multiple local government agencies.

WHY THIS GUIDE?

Several years ago, Prevention Institute facilitated a city-wide planning process to prevent violence in a large U.S. city. The mayor insisted on participation from every department and agency head, and the director of economic development approached the facilitator, looking to be excused from participating. He said he already had a plan for his department and asked, “What does violence prevention have to do with my department?” Those who understood the correlation between economic opportunity and violence had assumed the connection was self-evident. But this director’s question made it clear there was more work to do in making these links obvious. As a society, we have long understood violence as a criminal justice problem and largely approached it as such, i.e., calling on law enforcement, the courts, detention facilities, probation and parole, but not on economic development or others.

The need for greater clarity was underscored when Berkeley Media Studies Group developed specific recommendations for Prevention Institute’s UNITY initiative (see Appendix E on page 277 for an overview of UNITY, in Part 4 of this guide). Among the recommendations were for UNITY to foster cross-sector action to prevent violence. The report specifically suggested UNITY “create and disseminate across disciplines tools to make it easier for those focused on particular sectors within government and in community-based programs to see the role for violence prevention in their current and future activities. The tools should illustrate different sectors’ roles in preventing violence and provide a lens through which people can see their own work and link with others engaged in preventing violence.”²

Many people understand the need for multi-sector collaboration and have questions about how to go about this most effectively. Common issues include how to engage other sectors with different mandates, develop a shared vision, and how to fully leverage the assets of each group to achieve important outcomes. This guide demonstrates how to use Prevention Institute’s Collaboration Multiplier tool to answer these questions for your community.

Collaboration Multiplier is designed to foster meaningful collaboration across diverse fields for greatest impact, and to clarify the benefits of multi-sector collaboration. It guides users through a process that helps various disciplines better understand one another’s perspective, identify strengths and gaps in their partnership, and fully realize the benefits of working together. Collaboration Multiplier captures the perspectives and identifies the benefits for other partners upfront, so communication can be as engaging and persuasive as possible.

Prevention Institute has used Collaboration Multiplier as a facilitation tool for more than a decade with impressive results. As part of a state-level planning process, for example, the Collaboration Multiplier tool helped participants develop a common language and articulate what they hoped would come out of a joint effort to prevent injuries. Representatives of education, public health and the criminal justice sectors discovered new aspects of each other’s work and processes, and they developed an appreciation for the scope



READ MORE

.....

[Moving From Them to Us: Challenges in Reframing Violence Among Youth](#), by Berkeley Media Studies Group, recommended UNITY foster cross-sector action to prevent violence. Download the report at www.preventioninstitute.org/publications.

This guide applies [Collaboration Multiplier](#) to the issue of violence. Learn how this tool has been used to strengthen multi-sector approaches that address other issues at www.preventioninstitute.org/tools/partnership-tools.

and depth of their collective skills and expertise, even after having previously worked together for years. Without the support of a facilitated process, however, people weren't clear how to maximize the benefits of Collaboration Multiplier. The authors designed this guide to help readers reap the benefits of Collaboration Multiplier and strengthen their efforts to prevent violence.

This guide was developed to support practitioners in applying Collaboration Multiplier on their own and implementing a multi-sector, prevention-focused approach. It draws upon more than 30 interviews with city and county employees working locally to address violence, as well as a literature review. (See Appendix B on page 271 for a detailed description of the methodology, in Part 4 of this guide.) The publication clarifies the roles and contributions of various sectors and departments in making communities safer. As such, Prevention Institute expects this guide will assist practitioners working in the community and local government employees in accomplishing their goals in collaboration.



DID YOU KNOW?

- Six percent of high school students feel too unsafe to go to school, 17 percent report carrying a weapon, 33 percent were in a physical fight per year, 8 percent report having been forced to have sex, and 16 percent report having seriously considered attempting suicide.³
- More than 720,000 young people ages 10 to 24 were treated in emergency departments for injuries sustained from violence in 2006.⁴
- Homicide is the second leading cause of death among youth between the ages of 10 and 24 and for each such homicide there are approximately 1,000 nonfatal violent assaults.⁵
- Homicide rates among 10-to-24-year old African American males (60.7 per 100,000) and Hispanic males (20.6 per 100,000) exceed that of white males in the same age group (3.5 per 100,000).⁵ Homicide is the leading cause of death for African Americans, Asians and Pacific Islanders, and American Indians and Alaska Natives between the ages of 10 and 24, and it is the second-leading cause of death for Hispanics of the same age.⁴

Multi-Sector Partnerships for Preventing Violence

PART 2 of 4

Workbook—Using the
Collaboration Multiplier Tool

TABLE OF CONTENTS

(abridged)

PART 1: The Value of Multi-Sector Collaboration for Preventing Violence	1
Who Prevents Violence?	1
Why this Guide?	7
PART 2: Workbook—Using the Collaboration Multiplier Tool	11
A Public Health Approach to Preventing Violence: Unlocking the Mystery of Prevention and the Need for a Multi-Sector Approach	12
• Prevention-Oriented.....	13
• Population-Based.....	15
• Data-Driven.....	16
• Addresses Risk and Resilience Factors.....	18
Collaboration Multiplier: Finding Win-Wins in Multi-Sector Collaboration	22
About Collaboration Multiplier.....	22
Sample Grid and Analysis for Preventing Violence.....	26
Applying Collaboration Multiplier.....	32
• Phase I: Information-Gathering.....	32
• Phase II: Collaboration Multiplier Analysis.....	46
PART 3: Workbook—Roles and Contributions of Sectors, Agencies and Departments	57
Sector by Sector: Roles in Preventing Violence	57
A Closer Look: Public Sectors	69
A Closer Look: Private Sectors	157
At a Glance: Specific Departments	191
PART 4: Appendices and References	265

INTRODUCTION

The two workbooks in this guide are designed to: a. Delineate the need for participation of multiple sectors to prevent violence, b. Clarify the roles and contributions of various sectors in preventing violence, and c. Explore the added value of sectors working together to prevent violence, and how each sector's involvement benefits the overarching effort. To assist practitioners in advancing their safety goals, the format is designed to be interactive, to provide additional resources and complementary information, and for readers to apply what they have learned. Look for these five types of boxes throughout the workbooks:

 **LEARN FROM OTHERS**

These boxes provide examples from cities and communities across the U.S. to inspire and spark new ideas.

 **DID YOU KNOW?**

These boxes provide related facts and present relevant research evidence.

 **READ MORE**

.....

These boxes recommend additional resources and supplemental materials for continued exploration.

 **YOUR TURN**

These boxes provide an opportunity for readers to reflect on the content and apply it to their city or community, using their knowledge of local conditions, priorities and needs.

 **TRY THIS**

These boxes suggest sample actions for sectors and specific departments, for readers to share with partners and increase their involvement.

These workbooks are intended to be a reference and are not designed to be read through from cover to cover. It may be helpful to read some sections in their entirety and complete the activities. Other sections, such as the ones on each sector, are designed as reference materials. Readers may work through some chapters in much more detail and may only occasionally refer to other chapters for information as needed.

A PUBLIC HEALTH APPROACH TO PREVENTING VIOLENCE

Unlocking the Mystery of Prevention and the Need for a Multi-Sector Approach

Violence is among the most serious health threats in the nation today, jeopardizing the health and safety of the public. It is a leading cause of injury, disability and premature death,³⁻⁵ a significant disparity in that it disproportionately affects young people and people of color,^{4,6} and it increases the risk of other poor health outcomes. The public health approach complements criminal justice approaches and brings an important perspective that can enhance efforts that address violence affecting young people. This chapter describes a public health approach to violence prevention. The public health approach clarifies the need for multi-sector engagement. A public health approach to preventing violence is distinguished by

“This [public health] approach works. It’s working right here, right now, in my city, where we reduced violence by 40 percent in just two years—and then brought it down another 20 percent. And we didn’t do it by increasing arrests. We did it by giving young people opportunities to thrive.”

—MICHAEL SULLIVAN
MINNEAPOLIS POLICE
DEPARTMENT



DID YOU KNOW?

Violence is preventable and public health approaches work.

- The public health-based Cure Violence model has reduced shootings and killings by 41 to 73 percent, dropped retaliation murders by 100 percent, and promotes norms change in communities.⁷ The Baltimore Safe Streets program, a Cure Violence replication, not only reduced overall gun violence but also reduced non-fatal shootings by up to 44 percent and homicides by up to 56 percent.⁸
- Schools can reduce violence by 15 percent in as few as six months through universal school-based violence prevention efforts.⁹
- Research has documented a 12-percent reduction in robberies and an 8-percent reduction in violent crimes in Los Angeles neighborhoods that created Business Improvement Districts.¹⁰
- Minneapolis saw a 40-percent drop in juvenile crime in neighborhoods most affected by violence within two years after implementing its public health-based approach.¹¹ Homicides of youth decreased by 77 percent between 2006 and 2009, and this decline was accompanied by a decline in arrest rates.¹² The number of youth suspects has dropped by 60 percent from 2006 to 2010, and the number of youth arrested for violent crime for 2011 was down by one-third of what it was 2007.¹³
- The Nurse Family Partnership trains public health nurses to make regular home visits to low-income, first-time mothers. Children who did not participate were up to twice as likely to be arrested by age 15, compared to children involved in the program, and a RAND study demonstrated that the program saves at least \$4 for every \$1 spent.¹⁴
- The Triple P Parenting program has demonstrated a \$47 benefit to society for every \$1 invested in the program.¹⁵

these four characteristics: 1. Prevention-oriented, 2. Population-based, 3. Data-driven, and 4. Addresses risk and resilience factors. The activities in this chapter are grouped by these four characteristics, to help readers more deeply understand how to prevent violence and why it's critical for multiple sectors to be engaged. For those already familiar with a public health approach, this chapter provides content and a framing that may be helpful in engaging others in a multi-sector, prevention-oriented approach.

I. Prevention-Oriented

From a public health perspective, strategies can be put in place at three phases—before there is a risk of violence (primary prevention), to mitigate the risk of violence (secondary prevention), and after violence has occurred to reduce the chance it will reoccur (tertiary prevention). Ideally, strategies are designed to prevent violence before it occurs.



LEARN FROM OTHERS

A group of young people in Philadelphia re-named public health's three phases of prevention from primary, secondary and tertiary to:

- **Upfront:** Strategies that everyone needs to be safe and thrive.
- **In the Thick:** Strategies that reduce the impact of risk factors.
- **Aftermath:** Strategies that prevent the recurrence of violence.



YOUR TURN

INSTRUCTIONS: Draw a line between each strategy to prevent violence and its corresponding prevention phase. Some strategies may belong in more than one phase.

Strategies

Conflict resolution
 Mentoring
 Street outreach and violence interruption
 Restorative justice
 Trauma counseling
 Quality early care and education
 Youth employment
 Successful re-entry
 Reduced alcohol outlet density
 Community empowerment
 Positive school climate
 Reduced blight and improved lighting

Prevention Phase

UPFRONT
 Strategies everyone needs to be safe and thrive

IN THE THICK
 Strategies to reduce the impact of risk factors

AFTERMATH
 Strategies to prevent the recurrence of violence



YOUR TURN

INSTRUCTIONS: For each upfront strategy, write down the partners you would need to achieve success.

Upfront Strategies	Key Partners
Youth employment	
Reduced alcohol outlet density	
Community empowerment	
Positive school climate	
Reduced blight and improved lighting	

2. Population-Based

Public health approaches seek community-wide or “environmental” solutions, instead of treating one individual at a time. For example, a public health approach might focus on reducing alcohol outlet density in an entire neighborhood or changing norms about violence as an acceptable way to resolve conflicts.



YOUR TURN

INSTRUCTIONS: Check the strategies that are population-based and reach an entire population instead of only individuals.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Therapeutic counseling | <input type="checkbox"/> Business Improvement Districts, (i.e., areas enhanced through landscaping and additional security, for example, to promote local businesses) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mentoring | <input type="checkbox"/> Teaching parenting skills |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Fostering a positive school climate | <input type="checkbox"/> Changing community norms |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Home-visiting programs, where expecting or new parents with young children learn about positive parenting practices and receive other family support services in their homes | <input type="checkbox"/> Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design, i.e., making construction and lighting decisions so neighborhood design deters criminal behavior |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Alcohol taxes and zoning regulations | |

INSTRUCTIONS: Write down why population-based or community-wide strategies might benefit from having many sectors involved.

ANSWERS: Fostering a positive school climate, Alcohol taxes and zoning regulations, Business Improvement Districts, Changing community norms, and Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design.

3. Data-Driven

Strategies are based on data that describe the nature and scope of the problem. Quality baseline data can inform strategic planning and facilitate implementation by identifying existing assets and resources as well as gaps in services and emerging needs. Ongoing data collection and analysis can help ensure that strategies improve outcomes.



YOUR TURN

INSTRUCTIONS: Identify the data or data sources that each of the following sectors or departments would bring to understanding the problem of violence and to developing prevention solutions. For examples, see the sample Collaboration Multiplier grid on pages 26 and 27.

- Community Services
(e.g., parks and recreation, library):

- Justice:
(e.g., police, judges, probation, district attorney):

- Economic (e.g., workforce development):

- Education:

- Housing:

- Planning and Zoning:

- Public Health:

- Public Works:

- Social Services:

- Transportation:

- Governance (e.g., the mayor's office):

- Business:

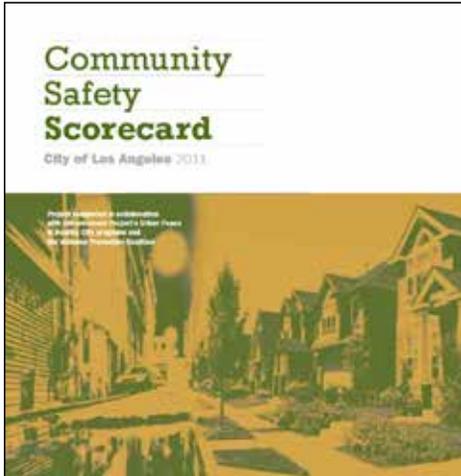
- Faith Community:

- News Media:



LEARN FROM OTHERS

Community Safety Scorecard, Los Angeles



Adapted from [A Call to Action: Los Angeles' Quest to Achieve Community Safety](#).

To ensure that resources are equitably distributed, Advancement Project and the Violence Prevention Coalition of Greater Los Angeles (VPC) created the Community Safety Scorecard, which examines the City of Los Angeles by ZIP code. For every ZIP code, the Scorecard measures safety, school

quality, and neighborhood conditions that make violence more or less likely. By mapping and analyzing these data with a public health perspective, the Scorecard identifies areas where resources for reducing violence could have the most impact.

The Scorecard also reveals inequity in access to public safety, with the least safe neighborhoods concentrated in the city's southern and eastern regions. These regions with low levels of safety have a high number of risk factors that increase the likelihood of violence, such as poverty and unemployment. In addition, there is a corresponding lack of resilience factors that protect against violence, such as quality schools.

The data presented in the Community Safety Scorecard makes clear the advantage of investing public and private resources for addressing violence across many sectors. According to research, the factors that affect the likelihood of violence are the responsibility of numerous agencies, and some of the ZIP codes considered least safe are under multiple jurisdictions, such as unincorporated county areas or more than one city council district. The Scorecard highlights the benefits of a regional strategy where various city and county agencies work with communities to make neighborhoods safer.

Learn more about the Community Safety Scorecard at the [Advancement Project website](#), www.advancementprojectca.org, or the [VPC website](#), new.vpcgla.org. Share other examples with unity@preventioninstitute.org.



READ MORE

.....

Follow the steps in [A Guidebook to Strategy Evaluation: Evaluating Your City's Approach to Community Safety and Youth Violence Prevention](#) to collect data that inform decisions around preventing violence and help measure progress. Download the guidebook at www.preventioninstitute.org/unitylinks.

“We look at the corner stores and liquor stores, at the built environment, because violence is related to unemployment, poverty, language access, to whether someone can be involved in the community and trust government agencies. That is why collaboration is so important; tackling all these issues means linking up with other groups and other departments to improve safety. It produces better outcomes.”

—AMELIA BARILE-SIMON
SAN DIEGO COUNTY HEALTH
AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCY

4. Addresses Risk and Resilience Factors

Research has identified specific aspects of people and their environments that are associated with violence and safety. In public health, these elements are called risk factors and resilience, or protective, factors.

Risk factors are conditions or characteristics of individuals, relationships, communities and society that increase the likelihood that violence occurs. Resilience, or protective, factors are conditions or characteristics of individuals, relationships, communities and society that decrease the likelihood that violence occurs. Resilience factors can protect against violence taking place, even when risk factors are present.* ♦

It is the overwhelming accumulation of risk factors without compensatory resilience factors to protect against the likelihood of violence that puts people and communities in jeopardy.* Violence is complex, and the combination, frequency and severity of risk factors influence whether problems develop. Multiple risk and resilience factors interact to make violence more or less likely in a community, in society and among individuals.

Risk and resilience factors are essential to preventing violence and inform a multi-sector approach. Many different sectors are responsible for addressing the range of factors associated with community violence. Risk and resilience factors closely associated with violence are listed on page 19.

* Bradley RH, Whiteside L, Mundfrom DJ, Casey PH, Kelleher KJ, Pope SK. Early indications of resilience and their relation to experiences in the home environments of low birthweight, premature children living in poverty. *Child Development*. 1994;65:346-360.

♦ Smith C, Lizotte AJ, Thornberry TP, Krohn MD. Resilient youth: identifying factors that prevent high-risk youth from engaging in delinquency and drug use. In: Hagan J, ed. *Delinquency and Disrepute in the Life Course: Contextual and Dynamic Analyses*. Greenwich, Conn: JAI Press; 1995:217-247.

*Garbarino J. Personal communication, March 2002.



DID YOU KNOW?

RESILIENCE FACTORS

These resilience factors are protective against violence and can counteract the impact of risk factors:

Society and Community Factors

- Norms that support non-violence and alternatives to violence
- Employment and economic opportunities
- Access to mental health and substance abuse services
- Community support and connectedness
- Strong social networks
- Coordination of resources and services among community agencies
- Collective efficacy; willingness to act for the common good
- Community design that promotes safety
- Quality schools
- Opportunities for artistic and cultural expression

Relationship and Individual Factors

- Connection to a caring adult; positive relationships and attachments
- Opportunities for meaningful participation
- High expectations
- Skills in solving problems non-violently
- Connection and commitment to school

RISK FACTORS

These risk factors increase the likelihood that violence will occur:

Society and Community Factors

- Norms that support aggression toward others
- Societal inequities
- Weak health, educational, economic and social policies and laws
- Neighborhood poverty
- Diminished economic opportunities; high unemployment rates
- High alcohol outlet density
- Poor neighborhood support and lack of cohesion
- Community deterioration
- Academic failure and failure of the school system
- Residential segregation
- Incarceration and re-entry
- Media violence
- Weapons

Relationship and Individual Factors

- Poor parent-child relationships; family conflict
- Low educational achievement
- Lack of non-violent social problem-solving skills; impulsiveness and poor behavioral control
- Experiencing and witnessing violence
- Mental health problems; alcohol and substance use

“The fact that the effort is multi-sector and that we have elevated the public health approach is going to take us far. We looked at the issue of violence from all perspectives, and we recognized that we need comprehensive solutions.”

—C. ANNETA ARNO
LOUISVILLE METRO DEPARTMENT
OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND WELLNESS

The Promise of Prevention and a Multi-Sector Approach

The activities in this chapter covered the four characteristics of the public health approach to clarify the need for multiple sectors to be involved in preventing violence. In recognition of this reality, communities around the country are calling on various sectors, agencies and departments to participate in comprehensive approaches to prevent violence. The final two activities in this chapter reinforce how a shared vision for a safer community requires the involvement of many sectors, and the reasons why your community may benefit from a multi-sector approach.



YOUR TURN

When the City of Oxnard, Calif., developed its violence prevention plan, community groups came together with city and county leaders to develop this vision: "A thriving Oxnard in which all people feel safe and all young people have hope and opportunity, supported by caring adults, strong families and empowered communities."¹⁶

INSTRUCTIONS: List the sectors you think should be involved to make this vision a reality for Oxnard or any community with a similar vision. Sectors and departments may include: community services (such as parks and recreation and the library), justice, economic (such as workforce development), education, housing, planning and zoning, public health, public works, social services, transportation, governance (e.g., the mayor's office), business, the faith community and the news media.

INSTRUCTIONS: List at least three reasons that multiple sectors should be involved in community-based or city-wide efforts to prevent violence.

COLLABORATION MULTIPLIER

Finding Win-Wins in Multi-Sector Collaboration

*“We were all sitting around the table, figuring out what each of us would do to address the unacceptable rates of violence in the city. I said that we, as the public health department, could do surveillance. The cops around the table sat up straight. One of them looked at me and said, “That’s our job.” **

—Public Health Epidemiologist

About Collaboration Multiplier

Collaboration Multiplier lays the groundwork for effective multi-sector collaboration. This step-by-step process helps diverse disciplines understand each other’s perspectives and contributions to the partnership, which results in more coherent collective action and greater impact. To maximize benefits and overcome multi-sector challenges, Collaboration Multiplier:

- 1. Promotes understanding about diverse partners:** The information-gathering phase collects specific information about each partner and this information is shared across the collaborative. Continuing dialog throughout the process promotes deeper understanding among partners.
- 2. Clarifies similarities and differences:** The Collaboration Multiplier grid allows for direct comparisons across sectors to understand what various sectors have in common and where they diverge.
- 3. Supports relationship- and trust-building:** The Collaboration Multiplier process creates the opportunity for diverse partners to build relationships with each other and to cultivate trust across the collaborative group and among participants.
- 4. Identifies collective strengths and missing expertise:** In practice, collaboration helps identify key sectors and determines what expertise is represented or missing.^{❖†} Collaboration Multiplier provides a structured process for this by mapping specific information, identifying where there may be gaps, and suggesting how to fill them by clarifying who else is needed.
- 5. Delineates collective resources at the table:** The Collaboration Multiplier grid accounts for a range of resources including funding sources, data, partners and training.
- 6. Fosters a shared vision, goals, language and understanding:** Setting a shared agenda is essential in a multi-sector collaborative effort. The information collected in a Collaboration Multiplier grid sets the stage for an analysis, whereby a common understanding of the problem and the solutions leads to a shared vision and goals.

* For police, surveillance means observing people and situations to monitor and investigate criminal activity. For public health, surveillance is the ongoing, systematic data collection and analysis to track community health and prevent outbreaks of illness, injury and disease.

❖ Crosby, B.C., Bryson, J.M. (2005) A Leadership Framework for Cross-Sector Collaboration. *Public Management Review* V7:2, 177-201

† Rod, R.M., Paliwoda, S.J. (2003). Multi-sector collaboration: a stakeholder perspective on a government, industry and university collaborative venture. *Science and Public Policy*, v30:4:273–284.

7. Establishes shared outcomes and joint strategies: The Collaboration Multiplier analysis results in a set of shared outcomes and strategies that span the entire partnership or can be accomplished by sub-sets of partners. In addition to developing joint strategies, Collaboration Multiplier brings multiple players to solve different aspects of one problem.

8. Identifies solutions that solve multiple problems: By focusing on outcomes desired by multiple sectors, Collaboration Multiplier supports diverse partners in identifying strategies that address the needs of multiple partners and solve multiple problems simultaneously.

9. Helps clarify the contributions and roles of each partner, while helping to manage credit and accountability issues: Phase II of Collaboration Multiplier, the analysis, clarifies the specific strategies as well as the appropriate role of appropriate partner in achieving the solutions. This clarity helps hold each sector accountable for its contributions and also credit individual accomplishments. Further, the collective nature of implementing a multi-sector plan promotes the sharing of credit, as members come to realize that the group is accomplishing more than any single sector could.

10. Establishes a foundation for shared measurement and a vehicle to overcome confidentiality and proprietary considerations: The Collaboration Multiplier grid identifies the range of data sources that can be brought to bear on the problem and on the potential solutions, thus clarifying the need for a diversity of data. In fact, combining data from each participating sector allows for more complete understanding. The Collaboration Multiplier process sets the stage for trust and buy-in so that partners are more likely to engage in the difficult process of sharing, aggregating and coordinating data in order to achieve outcomes.

The steps in the Collaboration Multiplier process are grouped into two phases:

- **Phase I:** Information-Gathering collects information based on partnerships perspective about their organization or field of work. This information is compiled and shared with the rest of the partners, priming the group for discussion. Steps in this phase include identifying key players and selecting relevant Collaboration Multiplier categories. A Collaboration Multiplier grid is the typical outcome of Phase I. See pages 26 and 27 for a sample grid, and see Appendix C for a blank grid, page 273 in Part 4 of this guide. For guidance on reading the sample grid, see page 28. Refer to pages 11 and 12 of the companion document to appreciate how useful a completed grid can be (see the Read More box).
- **Phase II:** Collaboration Multiplier Analysis convenes the participants for a discussion on information collected in Phase I, and forges a path toward a shared approach. Steps in this phase include developing strategies for



READ MORE

.....

A Multi-Sector Approach to Preventing Violence is a much shorter companion to this guide and can be used introduce these concepts to others. Download the companion at www.preventioninstitute.org/publications.

greater impact and agreeing on next steps. A completed Collaboration Multiplier analysis worksheet is the typical outcome of Phase II. See pages 30 and 31 for a sample analysis, and see Appendix C for a blank worksheet, page 274 in Part 4 of this guide. For guidance on reading the sample analysis, see page 29.

The following section walks you through the steps in these two phases for your city or community.



YOUR TURN

Challenges to Multi-Sector Collaboration

All coalitions and collaborative efforts are challenging and multi-sector collaborations face many of the same challenges other collaborative groups. In many cases, these challenges play out in similar ways to any collaboration. However, multi-sector collaborations also experience unique dynamics, which are easier in some ways and more difficult in others.

INSTRUCTIONS: Check the challenges that you think may arise for your multi-sector group.

Understand and Leverage Differences across Sectors

- Forge a shared language for sectors to communicate with each other:** Sectors have different definitions and understandings of key terms.* A lack of common language can hinder communication, understanding, and the ability to see benefits of working together.
- Bridge differences across sectors:** Organizations representing different sectors have different missions, values and mandates; utilize different work styles, management styles and modes of operation; and abide by different administrative boundaries, laws and regulations, and budgets. All these dimensions contribute to varying comfort levels and expectations for the process and outcomes, potential partners, timelines, strategies and solutions.
- Build trust and overcome preconceived notions about other sectors:** Representatives from any one sector may hold assumptions or stereotypes about any other sector. This can result in misunderstanding across sectors, a lack of confidence in what others can contribute, reservations about the motives of others, and barriers to open engagement.†

Partnership Buy-In

- Find a common agenda to advance collectively:** The divergent interests of multiple sectors make it challenging to meet the needs of everyone.*
- Share credit and expand ownership for shared solutions:** One or more sectors may have a real or perceived need for some degree of credit in achieving goals associated with the work of the collaborative group, thus creating tension.†
- Balance the engagement of sectors with different levels of accountability:** The nature of accountability for outcomes drives participation in two ways: 1) For sectors that are held most accountable for outcomes associated with the collaborative group's efforts, these participants will want to maintain a high level of control, and 2) For sectors who have little or no accountability related to the issues being addressed, it is much more challenging to keep them engaged.

(Continued on page 25)



YOUR TURN

(Continued from page 24)

Shared Measurement

- Measure the problem and progress:** Establishing a common set of measures to monitor performance, track progress toward goals, and learn what is or is not working takes effort.^{†*} Sectors typically have their own data sets, systems, technological equipment and software, and their jurisdictional and outcome metrics differ from each other.
- Overcome confidentiality barriers and proprietary information:** Different sectors are bound by differing legal regulations and ethical considerations. Often, data is confidential or a particular partner may consider its data proprietary and feel comfortable sharing it.

* Kania, J., Kramer, M. (2011). Large-scale social change requires broad cross-sector coordination, yet the social sector remains focused on the isolated intervention of individual organizations. *Collective Impact*. Stanford Social Innovation Review. http://www.ssireview.org/articles/entry/collective_impact.

❖ Dawes, S. S., Eglene, O., (2008). New models of collaboration for delivering government services: A dynamic model drawn from multi-national research. Center for Technology in Government University at Albany/SUNY.

* Sonnenwald, D.H., Pierce, L.G. (2000). Information behavior in dynamic group work contexts: interwoven situational awareness, dense social networks and contested collaboration in command and control. *Information Processing and Management* 36 461±479.

† Rod, R.M., Paliwoda, S.J. (2003). Multi-sector collaboration: a stakeholder perspective on a government, industry and university collaborative venture. *Science and Public Policy*, v30:4: 273–284.

* Kramer, M., Parkhurst, M., and Vaidyanathan, L., Breakthroughs in Shared Measurement and Social impact, FSG, 2009.

Sample Grid for Preventing Violence

This grid summarizes the Collaboration Multiplier categories for seven sectors that have a role in preventing violence. Read across a row for how sectors may respond differently to the information-gathering questions, *(Continued on page 27)*

	Community Services	Economic	Education
Mandate	Ensure neighborhoods are vibrant, livable places that support thriving community life, and connect residents to city services and resources.	Create jobs and business opportunities, and foster an economic climate that attracts businesses and a skilled workforce to build the city's tax base.	Prepare students for success in later life by imparting knowledge and skills through high-quality instruction.
Main Activities	Offer classes, athletics, recreation and library programs; cultivate neighborhood-based leadership; and maintain recreation facilities and public event spaces.	Assist and train businesses, investors, entrepreneurs and workers; inform the city's strategic plan; and buy, sell and develop real estate.	Educate children using approved curriculum, support teachers in providing quality instruction, and assess students' mastery and knowledge.
Primary Organizational Goals	Diverse recreational and learning opportunities for residents; clean, safe and well-utilized facilities; and public participation in decision-making.	Job opportunities and gainful employment for workers; a robust, stable local economy; and businesses that are appealing and accessible.	High student academic achievement, high graduation rates, and strong student connection to school.
Audience	All residents and community organizations that serve residents.	Employers, entrepreneurs, job-seekers and workers who want to enhance their skills.	Students and their families, and community organizations that serve children and youth.
Sample Data Collected	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Facilities usage rates Participation in programs and events Requests for services, number of clients served Perceived safety and crime in parks and around libraries 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Unemployment rate, income distribution and average wages Revenue from business and sales tax Job growth and number of local employers Trends in the real estate market and hotel business 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Academic achievement and graduation rates School connectedness Attendance, truancy, and disciplinary actions Student perceptions of school safety, and reports of physical fighting
Sample Desired Outcomes from a Multi-Sector Effort to Prevent Violence	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Decreased crime and violence in and around facilities. Increased participation in programs, facilities usage, access to programs and facilities, and literacy. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Decreased unemployment. Increased number of new businesses locating to the city, and positive perceptions of the city. Increased new jobs and skilled employees. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Decreased absences, suspensions and drop-out rates, and gaps in academic achievement by race and other factors. Increased engagement of families, teacher training, and activities that students find meaningful.

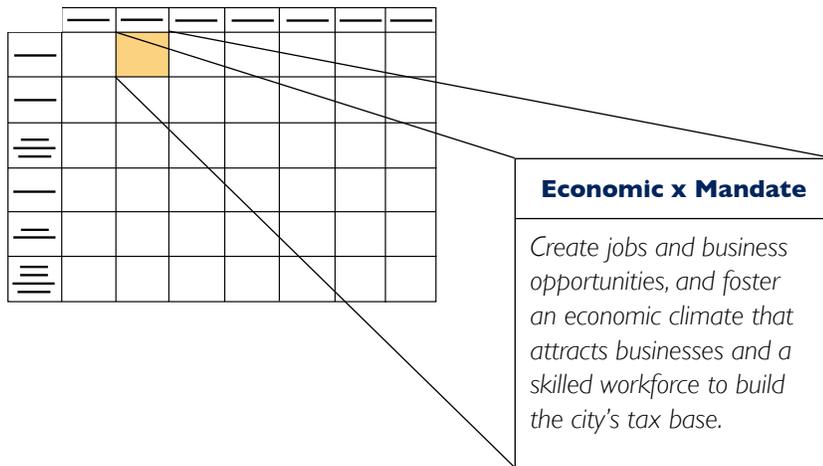
(Continued from page 26)

and read down a column for in-depth information on a specific sector. For a Collaboration Multiplier analysis of how four of these sectors can come together to prevent violence, see pages 30 and 31.

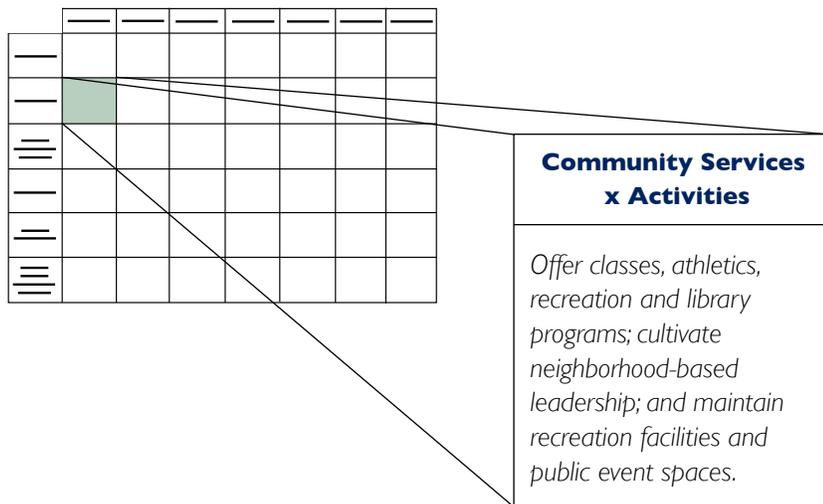
Governance	Justice	Public Health	Social Services
Ensure that government improves residents' lives and works for the people, by overseeing the operation of municipal government.	Protect the public, maintain order; deter crime, sanction those who violate the law, and supervise and rehabilitate them.	Protect the public's health by preventing disease, illness and injury, and by creating community conditions that promote health and wellness.	Aid and protect vulnerable populations through comprehensive services designed to improve well-being and self-sufficiency.
Formulate and carry out policies and laws, approve budgets and administer programs, and gather input and communicate with the public.	Respond to crimes in progress and conduct investigations. Oversee trials, diversion, sentencing and appeals. Support people on parole or probation.	Coordinate efforts to prevent specific injuries and diseases, monitor the population's health, and develop and enforce laws and regulations that keep people healthy and safe.	Provide crisis services, including case management and emergency food, clothing, utilities, child care and safe shelter; and oversee foster care and adoption.
Smooth municipal functioning and efficient governance, an attractive city where people want to live, work and visit, and strong ties with the public.	A city free of crime and disorder; justice and fair punishment of guilty individuals, and self-sufficient rehabilitated ex-offenders.	Improved community health, policies and partnerships that promote population health, and accessible, effective programs and services.	Individuals of vulnerable groups who are safe and self-sufficient, and accessible, effective programs and services.
Residents, potential residents, visitors and businesses within city or county limits.	All residents and visitors; victims, defendants and their families; and people on probation and parole.	All residents and visitors within the jurisdiction.	Vulnerable individuals, including people who are homeless, in foster care, and older adults.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Resident opinions, including of government performance • Measures of civic participation • Information about city and county workforce, such as hiring and retention 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reported violent crimes • Information about victims and perpetrators • Status and outcomes of cases and appeals • Recidivism rates and the progress of formerly-incarcerated people toward self-sufficiency 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Statistics on causes and rates of death, mental health, and injury • Rates of diseases, deaths, chronic conditions, and health behaviors • Health services usage and participation in community programs 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reports of domestic violence, including child and elder abuse • Requests for services and participation in programs • Clients' needs assessments
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Decreased homicides and shootings. • Increased civic participation, tax revenue. Improved perception of safety and of city government as fair, effective and responsive to residents' concerns. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Decreased violent crime rates, recidivism, number of juvenile offenders, and complaints. • Improved community relations and perception of safety. Increased employment among those with criminal records. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Decreased violence-related injury, re-injury, death and trauma. • Improved physical, mental and behavioral health, health equity, and perceptions of safety. Strong partnerships and community relationships. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Decreased contact between clients and law enforcement. Decreased reports of child abuse, family violence and other forms of violence. • Improved parenting skills, school attendance and health.

Decoding the Sample Grid

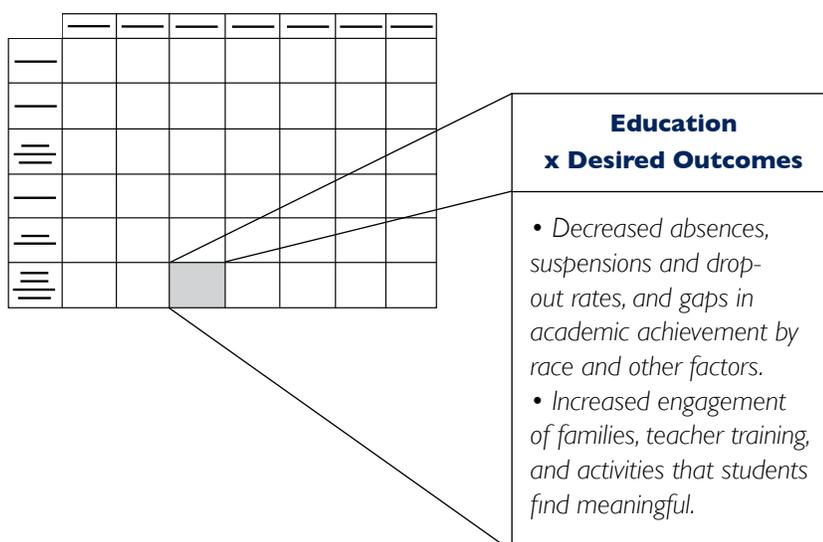
This provides guidance on how to read the sample grid on pages 26 and 27.



This square summarizes the mandate of the Economic Sector; what it is held accountable for and expected to do. The Economic Sector includes departments such as workforce development. For detailed information about this sector; see page 94 in Part 3 of this guide.



This square describes the main activities of the Community Services Sector; what departments such as the library and parks and recreation do day to day. For detailed information about this sector; see page 70 in Part 3 of this guide.

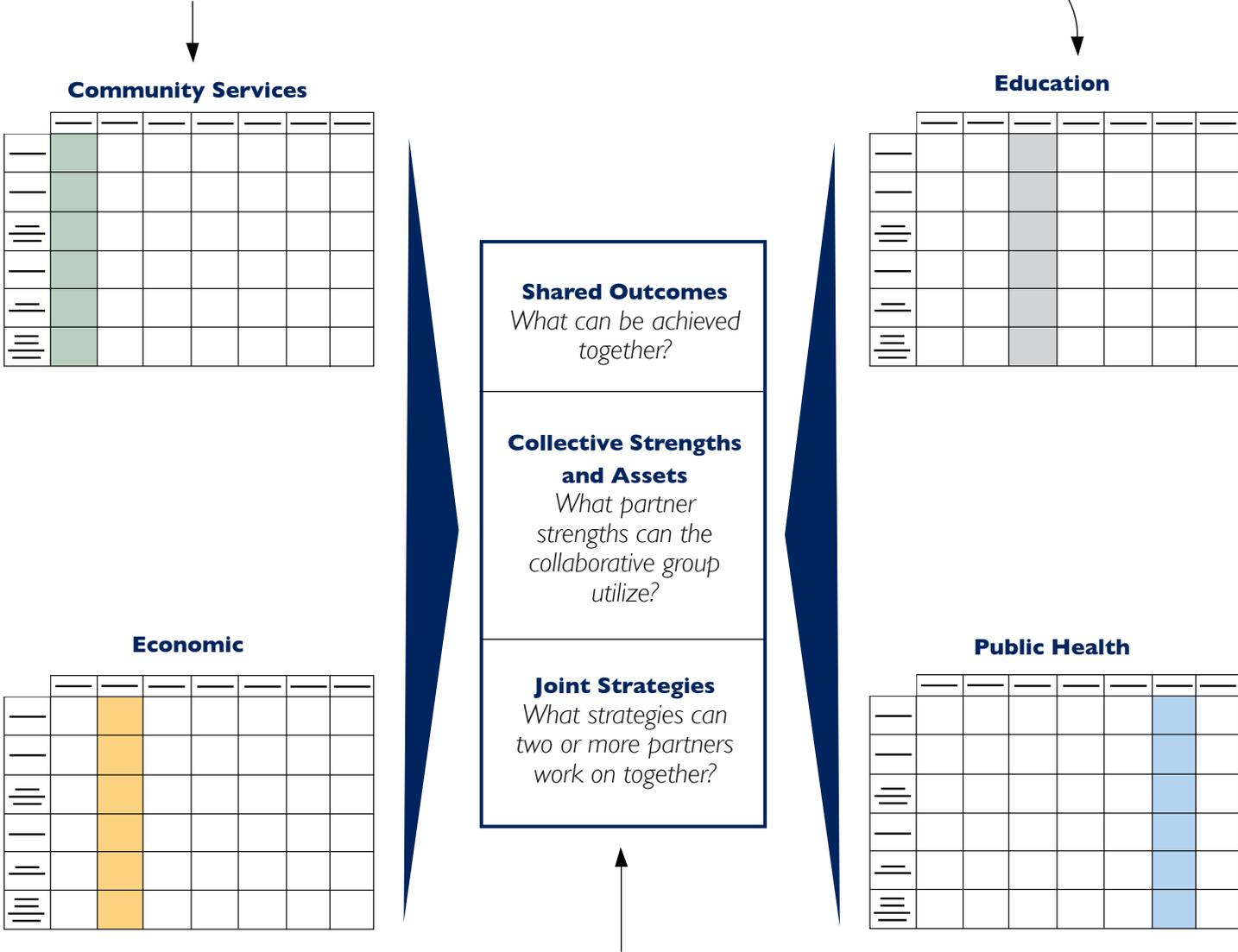


This square lists some of the desired outcomes of the Education Sector. This is what schools would like to see and what would make its participation in a multi-sector effort to prevent violence worthwhile. For detailed information about this sector; see page 107 in Part 3 of this guide.

Decoding the Sample Analysis

This explains the components of the sample analysis on pages 30 and 31.

The content of a Phase I grid informs the analysis in Phase II. The sample analysis pulls information from the sample grid, such as the mandate, activities and desired outcomes for four sectors. The specific sectors will vary based on what you are trying to achieve and who is at the table



The information about each sector gathered in Phase I shapes the discussion on shared outcomes, collective strengths and assets, and joint strategies. The conversation with your collaborative group should answer these questions about the added value of a multi-sector collaborative group for preventing violence and how you will work toward this goal together.

Sample Analysis for Preventing Violence

This worksheet summarizes a Collaboration Multiplier analysis for how four sectors can come together to prevent violence. This sample analysis draws upon the information captured in the grid on pages 26 and 27.

(Continued on page 31)

Community Services

Mandate

Ensure neighborhoods are vibrant, livable places that support thriving community life. Connect residents to city services and resources.

Activities

Offer classes, athletics, recreation and library programs; cultivate neighborhood-based leadership; and maintain recreation facilities and public event spaces.

Desired Outcomes

Decreased crime and violence in and around facilities. Increased participation in programs, facilities usage, access to programs and facilities, and literacy.

Economic

Mandate

Create jobs, business opportunities, and an economic climate that attracts businesses and a skilled workforce to build the city's tax base.

Activities

Assist and train businesses, investors, entrepreneurs and workers; inform the city's strategic plan; and buy, sell and develop real estate.

Desired Outcomes

Decreased unemployment and recidivism among formerly-incarcerated individuals enrolled in job training. Increased positive perceptions of the city, new jobs and skilled employees.

Shared Outcomes

What can be achieved together?

- Safe passages to and from home, school and after-school activities at libraries, parks and youth-serving organizations, with local businesses as safe zones.
- Establish a cradle-to-career pipeline to replace the cradle- and school-to-prison pipeline.
- A business improvement district that also prioritizes youth apprenticeships and internships that support school curriculum and classroom learning.
- Safe places to play, work and learn.

Collective Strengths and Assets

What partner strengths can the collaborative group utilize?

- Various data sets that tell more when combined than separately.
- A wide range of partners and networks to engage and contribute to solutions.
- Diversified funding streams and revenue sources.
- A mix of physical locations that can be transformed into safe places, so they serve as community assets. Increased use of schools, parks, libraries, stores and worksites can change a neighborhood's reputation and help shift norms around safety.

Sample Analysis for Preventing Violence

(Continued from page 30)

Joint Strategies

What strategies can two or more partners work on together?

- Through a shared use agreement, open school facilities for community use in late afternoons and evenings and on weekends.
- Coordinate the efforts of youth-serving organizations and community-based groups so programs complement school activities and supplement the curriculum.
- Provide services on school campuses to students and their families and neighbors.
- Expand Safe Routes to School programs so they also address gangs, graffiti and blight, and alcohol density. Recruit local businesses and train employees to ensure students and residents are not harassed near shops.
- Ensure that pedestrians feel safe in shopping districts and that these spaces are clean and accessible. Businesses can sponsor pro-social street events and community programs.
- Connect youth to internships and apprenticeships, and fund micro-enterprises that address gaps in neighborhood services and encourage youth employment.

Education

Mandate

Prepare students for success in later life by imparting knowledge and skills through high-quality instruction.

Activities

Educate children using approved curriculum, support teachers, and assess students' mastery and knowledge.

Desired Outcomes

Decreased gaps in academic achievement, absences, suspensions and drop-out rates. Increased engagement of families, teacher training, and activities that students find meaningful.

Public Health

Mandate

Protect the public's health by preventing illness and injury, and by creating community conditions that promote wellness.

Activities

Coordinate efforts to prevent injuries and diseases, monitor population health, and develop policies that keep people healthy and safe.

Desired Outcomes

Decreased violence-related injury, re-injury, death and trauma. Improved physical, mental and behavioral health, health equity, and perception of safety. Strong partnerships and community relationships.



READ MORE

.....

To learn more about Denver's efforts to address violence, food access and safe activity spaces at once, read [CityVoices and Perspectives: Paul D. López, Denver City Councilman](#). Download the publication at www.preventioninstitute.org/unitylinks. For information about the other pilot sites funded by the Convergence Partnership, visit the Prevention Institute website, www.preventioninstitute.org.

Applying Collaboration Multiplier

This section includes self-guided activities that walk readers through the Collaboration Multiplier process. To get the most out of these activities, readers may want to complete this section with up to three colleagues.

Phase I: Information Gathering

- Step 1. Draft a Vision and Goal
- Step 2. Choose Partners
- Step 3. Select Categories for Information-Gathering
- Step 4. Self-Reflect
- Step 5. Compile Individual Responses
- Step 6. Share Perspectives
- Step 7. Finalize a Phase I Grid



LEARN FROM OTHERS

Semillas de Esperanza, Denver

A Denver city councilmember started a partnership in his Westwood neighborhood when he saw an opportunity to bring together organizations working separately but on related issues. The Semillas de Esperanza project, or Seeds of Hope, links strategies that prevent violence with efforts to promote healthy eating and active living.

The Gang Rescue and Support Project worked closely with the local public health department and other community organizations to establish an organic urban farm and a job training program for at-risk youth and former gang members. The juvenile justice system refers young people to learn sustainable agriculture, community outreach and how to run a small business. Youth and residents also work together to beautify the neighborhood by removing graffiti and painting art murals around the themes of community and unity. By training youth leaders and offering employment, the coalition promotes the local economy, increases community connections, and makes fresh fruits and vegetables more readily available, since the produce grown on the farm is sold at a neighborhood farmers' market. The partners leveraged their coalition status and strong relationships to secure additional funding.

Six groups in West Denver participated in a Collaboration Multiplier activity as one of the Convergence Partnership pilot sites. See pages 42 and 43 for a Collaboration Multiplier grid loosely based on this example that summarizes the unique contributions of each partner. The corresponding analysis worksheet with joint strategies is on pages 50 and 51.

Step 1. Draft a Vision and Goal

The most effective efforts to prevent violence typically start with a vision. The process of creating a vision can engage a broad group of partners. At this stage, drafting a vision and goal informs the selection of partners. For the purpose of these activities, start with your city or community's vision, create your own, or use the example provided.



YOUR TURN FOR STEP 1 Draft a Vision and Goal

INSTRUCTIONS: Draft a vision. Check one of the options below and keep this vision in mind for all the activities in this section.

Write your city or community's safety-related vision:

Create your own vision for your city or community related to safety:

Borrow the vision of the City of Oxnard and insert the name of your city or community in the space provided: "A thriving _____ in which all people feel safe and all young people have hope and opportunity, supported by caring adults, strong families and empowered communities."



READ MORE

.....

For guidance on creating and maintaining a successful collaboration, read [Developing Effective Coalitions: An Eight-Step Guide](#), by Prevention Institute.

[The Tension of Turf: Making It Work for the Coalition](#) includes suggestions for managing challenges that commonly arise in coalition-based work.

Download these publications at www.preventioninstitute.org/tools/partnership-tools.



LEARN FROM OTHERS FOR STEP 1

Draft a Vision and Goal

Examples of goals from various city and county plans to prevent violence:

- **Alameda County, Calif.** Foster safe and vibrant neighborhoods
- **Baltimore.** Increase collaboration and communication between and among police, schools, social service, faith-based programs, community-based programs, and youth
- **Boston.** Promote city-wide civic engagement focused on youth violence reduction
- **Chicago.** Reduce violence in Chicago by 50 percent by 2020
- **Detroit.** Help youth see a positive future
- **Houston.** Coordinate data systems to measure community-level indicators associated with youth violence
- **Louisville, Ky.** More young people graduating from high school college ready and entering college
- **Minneapolis.** Unlearn the culture of violence
- **New Orleans.** Promote civic engagement to support the reduction of violence amongst young black males
- **Oxnard, Calif.** All schools have coordinated support for at-risk youth
- **Portland, Ore.** Increase positive future orientation among youth
- **Seattle.** 50-percent reduction in juvenile violent crime court referrals in the three network neighborhoods
- **Salinas, Calif.** All residents have access to living wage employment and the necessary social and work support systems in order to provide for their families



YOUR TURN FOR STEP 1

Draft a Vision and Goal

INSTRUCTIONS: Draft one goal to prevent violence in your city or community. The goal should support achieving the vision you selected on page 33. Develop your own or select a goal from the Learn from Others box above.

Goal:

Step 2. Choose Partners

The vision and goal you drafted will inform the types of partners to include in the multi-sector collaboration to prevent community violence.



YOUR TURN FOR STEP 2 Choose Partners

INSTRUCTIONS: Choose three partners who will work with you toward the goal you drafted on page 34. Select a range of partners, since you will practice understanding this issue from their perspectives.

Your Organization:

Partner 1:

Partner 2:

Partner 3:

Refer to the other workbook, Part 3 of this guide, for help identifying the sectors, agencies and departments that could help achieve your goal.

“All sectors have to get in the same boat and row in the same direction. We need the schools, the families, the service providers, we need faith-based community, the police and probation—we need everyone.”

—SUSAN LEE
ADVANCEMENT PROJECT

Step 3. Select Categories for Information-Gathering

Understanding partners’ diverse perspectives and potential contributions helps maximize the group’s impact and the likelihood of improved outcomes. The following questions help you make educated guesses about your partners’ priorities and perspectives:

- **Importance of this issue:** What is this partner’s mandate? For what is it held accountable? Why might preventing violence be important to this partner?
- **Organizational benefit:** What does this partner gain from participating in a multi-sector effort to prevent violence?
- **Organizational goals:** Of this partner’s goals, which relate to safety and preventing violence?
- **Audience:** Who is the primary audience or constituency this partner serves?
- **Partnerships:** Which other participants can this partner bring to the table?
- **Data.** What relevant data can this partner access, and how are they collected and analyzed?
- **Assets and strengths:** What resources can this partner bring to the table, such as unique skills, staff, training capacity, or funding?
- **Expertise:** What unique expertise does this partner bring to the table?
- **Desired outcomes:** What specific results or outcomes would this partner like to see to make participation worthwhile? What does success look like for this partner?
- **Strategies and activities:** Which of this partner’s current strategies and activities relate to preventing violence?



YOUR TURN FOR STEP 3

Select Categories for Information-Gathering

INSTRUCTIONS: Decide on the Collaboration Multiplier categories that could enhance shared understanding and pave the way for joint action. What kinds of information about potential partners would be helpful? Check the Collaboration Multiplier categories for information you want to collect.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Importance of this issue | <input type="checkbox"/> Assets and strengths |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Organizational benefit | <input type="checkbox"/> Expertise |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Organizational goals | <input type="checkbox"/> Desired outcomes |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Audience | <input type="checkbox"/> Strategies and activities |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Partnerships | <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Data | <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____ |

Step 4. Self-Reflect

Once you have selected the most relevant Collaboration Multiplier categories for information-gathering, reflect on how you or your organization would answer these questions.



YOUR TURN FOR STEP 4 Self-Reflect

INSTRUCTIONS: For each of the key pieces of information, identify what you or your organization can contribute to a multi-sector approach that prevents violence.

- Importance of this issue: Why might preventing violence be important to your organization?

- Organizational benefit: What does your organization gain from participating in multi-sector effort to prevent violence?

- Organizational goals: Which of your goals relate to safety and preventing violence?

- Audience: Who is your primary audience? What constituency do you serve?

- Partnerships: Which other participants can you bring to the table?

(Continued on page 39)

Step 5. Compile Individual Responses

Now that you've considered what your organization can contribute to a multi-sector approach, think about what your partners bring to the table.



YOUR TURN FOR STEP 5

Compile Individual Responses

INSTRUCTIONS: Compare how your contributions described on pages 38 and 39 compare to that of your partners. In the top row for partners A, B and C, write the names of the partners you identified on page 35. Working across the second row, identify the expertise your partners bring to the table, as well as their desired outcomes and relevant strategies and activities. Fill in the appropriate boxes in the grid, and select up to two more information-gathering categories from the list on page 36 that you would like to consider right now. *(Continued on page 41)*

	Your Organization:	Partner A:
Expertise		
Strategies and Activities		
Desired Outcomes		



YOUR TURN FOR STEP 5

Compile Individual Responses

(Continued from page 40)

Refer to the other workbook, Part 3 of this guide, for additional information about the partners you selected. The Collaboration Multiplier grid on pages 26 and 27 summarizes the mandate, main activities, primary organizational goals, audience, sample data, and sample desired outcomes for the following sectors—community services, justice, economic, education, governance, public health, and social services.

Partner B:	Partner C:



LEARN FROM OTHERS FOR STEP 5

Compile Individual Responses

This example is based on an effort to simultaneously prevent violence and promote healthy eating and active living (HEAL) in a Denver neighborhood affected by gang violence. This neighborhood had more liquor stores than grocery stores and the least park acreage per thousand people in the city. Representatives of some of these partners answered the information-gathering questions with this specific project in mind. *(Continued on page 43)*

	City Council	Gang Prevention and Intervention	HEAL, Community Development
Importance of this Issue	Violence powerfully affects people's lives, and food deserts undermine health. Health and safety are priorities for residents.	Violence is linked to neighborhood and family conditions, including the availability of alcohol, drugs and jobs.	Violence has a direct impact on whether or not people venture outside to be active. Violence discourages investment in communities.
Main Activities	Formulate and carry out policies and laws. Approve budgets and administer programs. Communicate with the public, and meet with stakeholders to gather input on local priorities.	Conduct outreach. Provide support services and pro-social activities in safe settings, and make referrals to gang-involved youth and their families. Use graffiti art and murals to share positive community messages.	Organize residents to reduce graffiti and illegal dumping; increase social networks to promote neighborhood resiliency; develop gardens at schools; and train and certify residents as exercise instructors.
Organizational Goals	Create an attractive city where people want to live, work and visit. Build strong ties with the public. Ensure that government improves residents' lives, functions smoothly and efficiently, and works for the people.	Connect with boys and girls at risk for gang involvement and offer positive alternatives. Support youth in leaving the gang lifestyle and in making good choices. Mobilize residents to take back their neighborhoods.	Increase safe community access to healthy food and active living. Increase by 10 percent the number of people who eat fresh fruits and vegetables and who engage in physical activity at recommended levels.
Assets and Strengths	An overarching vision and high-level platform. Ability to convene high-level leaders, demand accountability, and integrate related initiatives across departments.	Trusting relationships with youth and first-hand knowledge of their struggles, needs and concerns. Mobilizing residents. Positive alternatives to gang life.	Facilitating and creating community connections. Funding for mini-grants, food and meetings. Gardening supplies and materials.
Data Collected	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Resident opinions, including of government performance Measures of civic participation Calls from constituents 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Number of referrals for support groups Recidivism Number of young people who leave the gang life 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Survey data on behaviors and habits related to eating and activity
Desired Outcomes from a Multi-Sector Effort	Vibrant, livable neighborhood with parks, grocery stores and other places that support thriving community life. Increased perceptions of safety and improved health outcomes.	Decreased gang violence and crimes perpetrated by youth. Safe streets and community spaces. Increased jobs and meaningful activities for at-risk youth. Increased neighborhood beautification projects.	Address violence as a barrier to healthy eating and active living. Ongoing relationships and clear communication. Connection to a group that prevents violence so as to integrate initiatives and engage at-risk youth.



LEARN FROM OTHERS FOR STEP 5

Compile Individual Responses

(Continued from page 42)

Read across a row to appreciate the variety of responses, and read down a column for in-depth information on a specific partner. See pages 50 and 51 for a Collaboration Multiplier analysis of how these six organizations came together, and read the Learn from Others box on page 32 for an overview of this multi-sector initiative in Denver.

Health Education	Public Health	Urban Agriculture
Violence and unhealthy foods harm children, youth and families, so holistic health education must include safety, healthy eating and active living.	Lack of access to healthy food and lack of safety are linked to poor health outcomes, and disproportionately affect the most vulnerable populations.	Healthy eating and preventing violence go hand in hand. When the community is a safe place, it is easier to ensure food security.
Train promotoras and community health works. Outreach at community events. Help community members navigate the health system. Manage programs to prevent and address addiction, family violence, and chronic diseases such as diabetes.	Provide education, resources and training on the intersection of preventing violence and promoting HEAL. Facilitate systems and policy changes that link efforts to prevent violence with those that promote HEAL, such as through youth development and employment.	Build urban farms that produce fresh, healthy food and are safe places for the community to gather. Train resident-leaders. Reach a multi-generational audience, including youth who have been involved in the juvenile justice and probation systems.
Improve people's health, wellness and quality of life through holistic health education and access to health services. Develop relevant, culturally-grounded programming so hard-to-reach, at-risk populations have options to protect their health.	Increase awareness of the potential of preventing violence to advance other public health priorities. Increase resources to simultaneously prevent violence and promote HEAL. Increase the effectiveness of public health systems and programs.	Increase food security in low-income neighborhoods. Increase access to healthy food and decrease barriers to healthy eating.
Understanding of health equity and protective factors. Building space for events and meetings. A community of acceptance and support for those who have experienced loss and pain.	Trusted by the community and other city agencies, has established relationships. Can lend credibility, share data and dedicate staffing to further this effort.	Well-established, respected program. Strong infrastructure for communication, outreach and education. Connections with residents who can provide input and build community support.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Comprehensive evaluation of curriculum on healthy eating, wellness, heart health and diabetes 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of new partners committed to this project • Resources generated • Changes to systems and policies related to this project's activities 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Results from pre- and post- youth survey measuring changes in related behaviors and attitudes
An established core group of promotoras and community health workers who can advance health equity. Increased knowledge and practice of indigenous ways that promote wellness. Decreased language and cultural barriers to accessing health services.	Increased communication about the links between preventing violence and promoting HEAL. Shared decision-making and recognition for the contributions of specific partner organizations toward shared goals. Aligned and additional funding.	Long-term partnerships to support policy change. Enhanced ability to achieve ambitious goals. Additional support due to reporting violence prevention as an outcome of efforts to increase access to healthy food. Opportunities to replicate pilot project elsewhere.

Step 6. Share Perspectives

The previous activities were designed for you to work through on your own. The following activities can help you assess what will appeal to potential partners before you reach out to them. These activities may be used to shape, affirm, refine or strengthen direct discussions with potential partners. You may also use them to think more deeply on your own or with colleagues about how best to engage others in a multi-sector violence prevention effort.



YOUR TURN FOR STEP 6 Share Perspectives

INSTRUCTIONS: Discuss the following questions with your colleagues or consider them on your own. How might the partners you identified on pages 40 and 41 answer these questions? Feel free to refer to the chapters on specific sectors, agencies and departments for ideas, in Part 3 of this Guide. Jot notes in the space below. You will verify these guesses in Phase II.

- Why might preventing violence be important to your partners?
- What do they gain from participating in a multi-sector effort to prevent violence?
- Which of your partners' current strategies and activities contribute to the group's goals?
- What specific results or outcomes would your partners like to see to make participation in this collaborative group worthwhile? What does success look like?
- What is the added value of joining a multi-sector effort to prevent violence? What can be accomplished by working together that your partners cannot achieve on its own?
- What other sectors might be needed to accomplish the identified desired outcomes?

Step 7. Finalize a Phase I Grid

Use the information you gather in the previous steps to refine and finalize a Collaboration Multiplier grid. You can refine the one you began on pages 40 and 41, or complete the blank grid to add more partners. A blank grid is available in Appendix C on page 273, in Part 4 of this guide.

Phase II: Collaboration Multiplier Analysis

The Phase I set the stage for Collaboration Multiplier Analysis. These next steps involve discussing how to maximize outcomes, and ways to align and leverage various partners' expertise and resources for the greatest impact:

Step 8. Develop a Shared Vision

Step 9. Discuss Implications for Shared Impact

Step 10. Identify Actions

Step 11. Summarize the Collaboration Multiplier Analysis

Step 12. Agree on Next Steps

Step 8. Develop a Shared Vision

Now that multi-sector partners are at the table, it's important to develop a shared vision that reflects the whole partnership.



YOUR TURN FOR STEP 8

Develop a Shared Vision

INSTRUCTIONS: With your multi-sector collaborative group, select a time frame for your vision, e.g., one year, five years or 10 years. Discuss with all partners a shared vision for what you want to accomplish. Vision statements are aspirational, and you may want to refer back to page 33 for the vision you drafted in Phase I. Jot possible words or phrases to include in a shared vision in the space below.

Step 9. Discuss Implications for Shared Impact

Now that you and your potential partners have a better sense of each of other, consider what this means for a multi-sector effort to prevent violence.



YOUR TURN FOR STEP 9 Discuss Implications for Shared Impact

INSTRUCTIONS: Discuss the following questions with the multi-sector group. Use the space below to jot notes. Refer to the Collaboration Multiplier grid that you filled out on pages 40 and 41 and consider what this means for your multi-sector effort to prevent violence.

- What can we achieve by working together that we can't do alone? In other words, what is the added value of a multi-sector group?
- What shared results or outcomes do we want to accomplish together?
- Among the partners, what expertise and resources can be used to achieve the desired results?
- What other opportunities and related efforts can be leveraged to achieve the desired results?
- How can each partner organization better align its efforts with the desired results of the multi-sector collaborative group?

Step 1 I. Summarize Results of Collaboration Multiplier Analysis

It can be useful to capture the main points of the discussions among your partners. Distill down your collaborative group's decisions and conclusions around a shared goal, partners' strengths, and joint strategies.



YOUR TURN FOR STEP 1 I

Summarize Results of Collaboration Multiplier Analysis

GOAL: _____

Shared Outcomes: What can be achieved together?
(Refer to your notes on page 47 in the Your Turn box)

Collective Strengths and Assets: What partner strengths can the collaborative group utilize?
(Refer to your notes on page 47 in the Your Turn box)

Joint Strategies: What strategies can two or more partners work on together?
(Refer to your notes on page 48 in the Your Turn box)

Step 12. Agree on Next Steps

After completing the Collaboration Multiplier analysis worksheet, home in on specific actions suggested by the analysis.



YOUR TURN FOR STEP 12

Agree on Next Steps

INSTRUCTIONS: Now that you've identified some strategies, identify who will move the work forward. For each strategy, determine who will take the lead and which partner will play a more supportive role. What actions will get the ball rolling?

Joint Strategies	Partners Responsible	Actions
1.		
2.		
3.		

Multi-Sector Partnerships for Preventing Violence

PART 3 of 4

Workbook—Roles and Contributions of
Sectors, Agencies and Departments

TABLE OF CONTENTS

(abridged)

PART 1: The Value of Multi-Sector Collaboration for Preventing Violence	I
PART 2: Workbook—Using the Collaboration Multiplier Tool	I I
PART 3: Workbook—Roles and Contributions of Sectors, Agencies and Departments57
Sector by Sector: Roles in Preventing Violence57
Applying a Violence Prevention Lens.....	57
Getting Beyond Differential Outcomes.....	62
Roles and Contributions for Sectors, Agencies and Departments.....	64
A Closer Look: Public Sectors	69
Community Services.....	70
Justice.....	82
Economic.....	94
Education.....	107
Governance.....	120
Public Health.....	130
Social Services.....	144
A Closer Look: Private Sectors	157
Business.....	158
Faith Community.....	168
News Media.....	179
At a Glance: Specific Departments	191
Animal Care and Control.....	192
Children and Family Services.....	196
Housing.....	200
Human Services.....	207
Library.....	212
Mental and Behavioral Health.....	217
Parks and Recreation.....	224
Planning and Zoning.....	230
Public Works.....	238
Superintendent of Schools.....	244
Transportation.....	249
Workforce Development.....	257
PART 4: Appendices and References	265

ROLES IN PREVENTING VIOLENCE

Sector by Sector

“What do we have to do with preventing violence?”

—Director of Economic Development, U.S. city

For people in different sectors, departments and agencies, their role in preventing violence is not always immediately obvious. This isn't surprising as community violence has long been understood as a justice problem to be addressed largely by law enforcement and the justice system. The public health analysis brings an understanding of what can be done to prevent violence before it occurs and involves multiple sectors in the solution.

While many sectors have a role in preventing violence, it's not necessarily enough to understand one's potential role. People are busy achieving their own mandates and carrying out the activities they're funded to do and for which they are held accountable. Preventing violence must also be seen as worthwhile in this context. The purpose of this workbook on specific sectors, agencies and departments is to not only clarify the roles for each but also to specify the added value of preventing violence. Preventing violence can help a specific group achieve its objectives and advance overarching community goals. Whenever possible, this workbook identifies opportunities for sectors to integrate strategies that prevent violence into existing activities.

Applying a Violence Prevention Lens

In the public health world, there is a growing movement toward something called Health in All Policies (HiAP). A HiAP approach ensures that the health implications of a proposed policy are considered every time decisions are made, regardless of the sectors involved. It's based on the understanding that health is determined less by health care than by a range of societal and community factors, such as economic and educational opportunity, housing, transportation, and access to healthy foods, parks and open space. Community safety is similarly related to multiple factors (see the list of Risk and Resilience Factors on page 134, and the Health in All Policies concept can be applied to preventing violence, referred to as Safety in All Policies in this guide.

Safety in All Policies is the notion of applying a violence prevention lens to the everyday practices of multiple sectors. By applying a violence prevention lens, for example, workforce development could prioritize job skill training and employment placement for young people in the juvenile justice system or who are otherwise at high risk for violence. In addition, Business Improvement Districts (BIDs) are associated with an 18-percent decrease in crime and violence,¹⁷ and the economic development agency could prioritize the development of BIDs in neighborhoods that are highly impacted by violence as part of a Safety in All Policies approach.



Health in All Policies, California

The Health in All Policies Task Force brings together the expertise of 19 state agencies and departments to build safe, healthy communities throughout California. With improved community health as the common goal, the Health in All Policies Task Force connects people across sectors, coordinates their efforts, and promotes sustainable win-win strategies that benefit all stakeholders. Established by executive order in February 2010, the Health in All Policies Task Force introduces a health lens in all state public policy and program development.

The Health in All Policies Task Force made recommendations that span multiple health issues related to transportation, housing, parks and recreation, violence, healthy food and community engagement. The following ideas reflect the Task Force's initial efforts to integrate violence prevention in several multiple agencies in state government. To create environments where people live without fear of violence or crime, the Health in All Policies Task Force recommends that California:¹⁸

- Build violence prevention capacity statewide by supporting community-level efforts to engage and convene stakeholders in developing data-informed prevention actions, including training for effective community engagement and joint action.
- Disseminate existing guidance on Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design (CPTED, see the Did You Know? box on page 236).
- Analyze state violence prevention spending in the 10 California communities that have the highest rates of violence. Develop recommendations for state agency action in those 10 communities, drawing from evidence-based approaches.
- Expand the Governor's Office of Gang and Youth Violence Policy so it functions as a comprehensive clearinghouse on violence prevention that will develop and distribute crime prevention education and training materials, as well as provide training and technical assistance to communities.
- Work with foundation, private sector and state agency partners to increase resources for a Probation Resource Center that supports probation departments' efforts to implement evidence-based practices.

Learn more by reading the [full report](http://www.sgc.ca.gov) at www.sgc.ca.gov, and share other examples of Safety in All Policies with unity@preventioninstitute.org.

*“Coming together
across many
government sectors,
we have different
vocabularies,
theoretical frameworks
and worldviews. We
have to find common
language and build
each other’s capacity
to get work done
together.”*

—NOELLE WIGGINS
MULTNOMAH COUNTY
HEALTH DEPARTMENT



YOUR TURN

INSTRUCTIONS: Which sectors, agencies, or departments in your city or community are affiliated with the following safety-related goals or could be involved?

	Associated Sectors, Departments and Agencies
<p>Physical Environment and Community Appearance</p> <p>Goal: Increase feelings of safety and the physical appearance of neighborhoods by fostering arts programs and community gardens, improving park and neighborhood maintenance, supporting architectural renovations, and removing graffiti and blight.</p>	
<p>Career Paths and Jobs</p> <p>Goal: Ensure that a diversity of career paths is available to all and that options are well-publicized, especially among young people, formerly-incarcerated people, people living in neighborhoods highly impacted by violence, and women. Ensure that these individuals have the training, skills and support needed for stable employment.</p>	
<p>Family Support</p> <p>Goal: Address stressors in families, particularly those at risk of violence. Possible strategies include living wage ordinances, family-friendly work environments, and supportive neighborhoods.</p>	

“Having people who would normally not speak to each other come together is very rich. We always learn things about each other and gain new information about how to tackle the problem. We see the whole picture – policy changes needed in schools or parole, what are the right levers to make a difference?”

—KAREN DESALVO
NEW ORLEANS HEALTH
DEPARTMENT

Effective strategies to prevent violence may be embedded within various sectors, departments, and agencies. Here are some examples:

- **Corrections:** Establish comprehensive re-entry plans for all incarcerated individuals and coordinate their release with services, so people can successfully access quality mental health services, treatment for substance abuse, GED and higher education attainment, and job training.
- **Economic Development:** Deliver trainings for employers on hiring formerly-incarcerated individuals. Reduce barriers and support organizations in hiring formerly-incarcerated individuals.
- **Education:** Create a positive climate at all schools and implement universal school-based violence prevention strategies. Establish protocols for recognizing and addressing trauma among students and staff.
- **Gang Reduction and Youth Development:** Expand funding available for strategies that prevent community violence, such as meaningful activities for youth.
- **Housing:** Develop guidance on which housing design elements help reduce crime, including violent crime.
- **Planning and Zoning:** Integrate design principles that reduce crime and violence into land use decisions, such as Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design (CPTED, see the Did You Know? box on page 236 for more information). Reduce alcohol outlet density in affected neighborhoods.
- **Transportation:** Clarify opportunities within community planning grants to address violence. Encourage the implementation of CPTED principles into transit design. Enhance transit services in neighborhoods affected by violence, linking these communities to jobs and recreation, for example.

Sectors, agencies and departments may also coordinate with each other on violence prevention strategies relevant to more than one sector. For example:

- **Mental and Behavioral Health, Social Services and Justice:** Coordinate efforts to address trauma in children, youth, and families. Develop joint guidance on recognizing and addressing trauma and develop an integrated high-profile website to serve as a gateway for information about trauma and how to address it.
- **Parks and Recreation, Urban Greening and Air Quality:** Ensure safe parks through quality programming, design and lighting, community involvement and blight removal, for example.



YOUR TURN

INSTRUCTIONS: Select at least three different sectors and write down activities each sector could initiate to prevent violence in your city or community. Some examples of sectors are community services, justice, economic, education, governance, public health and social services.

Sector 1:

Proposed Activities:

Sector 2:

Proposed Activities:

Sector 3:

Proposed Activities:

“Before we used to work in silos, but we don’t do that anymore.

In order to be successful we have to approach things from a holistic experience, from a wrap-around perspective. The level of talent that different organizations bring and the diversity of companies, organizations – that mix is the greatest thing we have going for us.”

—DERRICK NEAL
HOUSTON DEPARTMENT
OF PUBLIC WORKS AND
ENGINEERING

Getting Beyond Differential Outcomes

A growing number of sectors have noted differential outcomes for youth of color. For example, data from the U.S. Department of Education has revealed that some school systems subject students of color to harsher discipline than White students, which affects their graduation rates and academic achievement.¹⁹ Juvenile justice agencies have identified as a priority disproportionate minority contact, often referred to as DMC. Media’s reporting of crime and violence inadvertently contributes to a conflation of youth, race, crime and violence.²⁰ This does not convey an accurate view of the problem and it inhibits society’s ability to respond appropriately.

Given that violence disproportionately affects young people and communities of color, it is critical that sectors identify the differential outcomes that manifest under their purview and adjust their processes to remedy these disparities. For institutions that have helped establish or reinforce the so-called cradle-to-prison pipeline for African American and Latino youth, sectors’ self-examination and internal scrutiny can foster success for all communities and help reduce violence. Examples of possible strategies include ensuring that school discipline practices are consistent for all students, and promoting positive media coverage of young people in communities impacted by violence.



DID YOU KNOW?

Young people of color are disproportionately impacted by violence.

- Homicide rates among 10-to-24-year old African American males (60.7 per 100,000) and Hispanic males (20.6 per 100,000) exceed that of young White males (3.5 per 100,000).²¹ Homicide is the leading cause of death for African Americans, Asians and Pacific Islanders, and American Indians and Alaska Natives between the ages of 10 and 24, and it is the second-leading cause of death for Hispanics.²²
- American Indian and Alaska Natives communities suffer from a violent crime rate that is two to three times greater than the national average.²³
- Black males 15 to 19 years old are six times as likely to be homicide victims as their White peers, and are four times as likely to die from a firearm injury.²⁴
- Although juvenile arrests overall have decreased in the last 20 years, arrests for Asian American youth are on the rise. Asian gangs are the fastest growing in Los Angeles County.^{25,26}

(Continued on page 63)



DID YOU KNOW?

(Continued from page 62)

- Of the 22,974 reported violence-related firearm injuries among youth aged 10 to 24 in 2009, approximately 60 percent of victims were African American, and only 8 percent were Whites.²⁷
- African Americans and Latinos are much more likely than Whites to be exposed to shootings and riots.²⁸ African American children are twice as likely to witness domestic violence, and 20 times more likely to witness a murder compared to White children.²⁹ In a majority of U.S. cities, African Americans experience a higher rate of violent crime than their White counterparts.³⁰
- Approximately two-thirds of all firearm homicides in the U.S. occur in large urban areas.³¹ Four out of five residents in urban high-poverty areas are non-White, and 73 percent of firearm deaths are of children and teens aged 10 to 19, the highest rate of all age groups.^{32,33}



LEARN FROM OTHERS

Undoing Racism, Boston Public Health Commission

As part of its efforts to eliminate persistent health disparities, the Boston Public Health Commission introduced practices to “undo racism” from the inside out. Staff conducted an institutional assessment to assess how racism plays out within the Commission’s work and ways it could embrace cultural diversity. The resulting framework suggested ways for the Commission to dismantle institutional racism, such as by:

- Building and supporting community partnerships, to examine issues related to racism. The Commission actively promoted resident participation, leadership and decision-making to help ensure that all aspects of the work are culturally and linguistically appropriate.
- Promoting anti-racist work environments. The Commission facilitated ongoing workshops designed to empower staff, contractors and community residents to undo institutional racism. The Commission also developed strategies for increasing workforce diversity at all levels such as by supporting “pipeline” efforts.

Learn more at the [web page](#) for the Center for Health Equity and Social Justice at the Boston Public Health Commission, www.bphc.org/chesj. Share other examples with unity@preventioninstitute.org.

“Violence causes residents to feel afraid and unsafe, and we very much want to create safer conditions and reduce violence. We have a responsibility to address this problem. We have an obligation to focus the efforts of multiple city departments and the community. This is an opportunity to make a difference.”

—JERRY DEGREECK
SEATTLE MAYOR’S OFFICE

“Working with other sectors means we have different perspectives, more resources, greater trust, a bigger network, and a comprehensive approach. We are more efficient because everyone has a common understanding of the issues and our roles. The reality is schools don’t have to do this all ourselves, nor should we. Preventing violence is all of our work.”

—JULIE YOUNG-BURNS
MINNEAPOLIS PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Roles and Contributions for Sectors, Agencies and Departments

This workbook includes detailed information on specific sectors, agencies and departments, as derived from a literature review, interviews and analysis grounded in the public health approach. The following chapters include various ways of capturing the relationship between a sector and community violence, and of presenting an agency or department’s contributions and involvement in a multi-sector effort to prevent violence. To help the reader understand the roles and contributions of each sector, agency or departments, the chapters include common sections as described in the following pages:

About this Sector – Collaboration Multiplier Categories. Frequently, one sector may not know much about another sector. This section provides more details about a sector and its priorities, for use in a Collaboration Multiplier grid. It shares possible answers for the following information-gathering categories:

- Definition
- Mandate
- Sample Departments
- Activities
- Organizational Goals
- Audience
- Data
- Desired Outcomes

For a sample grid, see on pages 26 and 27 in Part 2 of this guide.

The Relationship between this Sector and Preventing Violence. Each sector has its own needs or reasons for engaging in a particular effort. This section can be used to develop talking points for persuading others to get involved in preventing violence, based on what’s important for them. For each of the 10 sector chapters, this section presents various arguments for how violence undermines this sector’s work and how it might benefit from preventing violence.

Risk and Resilience Factors. Risk and resilience factors increase or decrease the likelihood of violence and are often under the domain of different sectors. The specific risk and resilience factors that each sector affects or typically addresses are detailed in Did You Know? boxes. In each of the sector and department chapters, they are grouped under “Society and Community Factors,” for factors that affect a larger population such as the entire community, or “Relationship and Individual Factors,” if they describe the conditions or characteristics of an individual or a family.

For a complete list of risk and resilience factors, see Did You Know? box on page 134, in the Public Health chapter. See pages 18 and 19 in Part 2 of this guide for background information on risk and resilience factors.

Your Turn—Relationship to Violence and Preventing Violence. Sectors, departments and agencies have varying degrees of connection to the problem of violence and its solutions. Understanding the relationship of a particular agency or department to this issue may help determine its appropriate roles and lend insight into how to meaningfully engage it. Look for the Your Turn box with one or more of these relationships checked:

- Primary functions include preventing violence before it occurs. Example: Office of Violence Prevention or Neighborhood Safety.
- Primary functions include dealing directly with violence and its aftermath. Examples: Probation and Child Protective Services.
- Functions include enhancing resilience factors or reducing risk factors associated with violence. Example: Mental and Behavioral Health.
- Works with a population at risk for violence, but the main focus is something other than violence or preventing violence. Examples: Zoning Commission and Economic Development.
- Functions include reaching a lot of people with information. Example: Human Resources.
- No obvious relationship to preventing violence. Example: Hazardous Waste.
- Functions relate to informing or setting local priorities. Examples: Mayor, County Administrator and City Council.

“We have a broad spectrum of sectors, and we have learned to rely on each other’s strengths.”

—SHEILA SAVANNAH
HOUSTON DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES



YOUR TURN

INSTRUCTIONS: Check the boxes that correspond with your sector, agency or department’s relationship to violence or preventing violence in your city or community.

- Primary functions include preventing violence before it occurs.
- Primary functions include dealing directly with violence and its aftermath.
- Functions include enhancing resilience factors or reducing risk factors associated with violence.
- Works with a population at risk for violence, but the main focus is something other than violence or preventing violence.
- Functions include reaching a lot of people with information.
- No obvious relationship to preventing violence.
- Functions relate to informing or setting local priorities.

Your Turn—Contributions Matrix. The contributions matrix is in the same Your Turn box as the “Relationship to Violence and Preventing Violence.” This assigns each sector, agency or department a letter from A through G that captures its type of involvement or potential involvement. Look for the table with one or more of these letters circled:

	Provides Direct Services (upfront and in the thick)	Provides Direct Services (aftermath)	Enabling	No role
Core	A	B	C	G
Supplemental	D	E	F	

The columns and rows in the table reflect the following contributions:

- Provides Direct Services (upfront and in the thick): Agencies and departments that provide direct services to neighborhoods, families and individuals at risk for violence or who are impacted by violence, before violence occurs. Example: Library.
- Provides Direct Services (aftermath): Agencies and departments that provide direct services to neighborhoods, families and individuals, in the aftermath of violence. Example: Law Enforcement.
- Enabling: Agencies and departments whose functions and services can alter the conditions that make violence more or less likely, such as by controlling resources or the ability to hold others accountable. Example: Mayor’s Office.
- Core: Agencies and departments whose mandate or functions are central to preventing violence. Example: Public Health.
- Supplemental: Agencies and departments that could support efforts that prevent violence, due to their responsibility for a specific risk factor, for example. Example: Economic Development.



YOUR TURN

INSTRUCTIONS: For your own sector, department or agency, circle the letter that corresponds with your current roles in preventing violence in your city or community. Then put a star by the boxes that correspond with the roles you could be playing to prevent violence in your city or community.

	Provides Direct Services (upfront and in the thick)	Provides Direct Services (aftermath)	Enabling	No role
Core	A	B	C	G
Supplemental	D	E	F	

Provides Direct Services (upfront and in the thick): Agencies and departments that provide direct services to neighborhoods, families and individuals at risk for violence or impacted by violence, before violence occurs.

Provides Direct Services (aftermath): Agencies and departments that provide direct services to neighborhoods, families and individuals, in the aftermath of violence.

Enabling: Agencies and departments whose functions and services can alter the conditions that make violence more or less likely, by controlling resources or the ability to hold others accountable.

Core: Agencies and departments whose mandate or functions are central to preventing violence.

Supplemental: Agencies and departments that could support efforts that prevent violence.

Try This. Even when people care about the problem of violence, they aren't necessarily sure what to do about it. As a starting point, each chapter has some suggested actions that can be part of the solution. Share these suggested actions with partners who are on board with preventing violence but aren't sure where to begin. Tailored for each sector and department, these ideas help people convert their commitment to safety into concrete actions, and can be used to expand their involvement in a multi-sector effort to prevent violence. See the Try This box on page 68 for what all sectors can do to address violence.



TRY THIS

To address violence, all sectors can:

- Apply a violence prevention lens or Safety in All Policies approach. (See Applying a Violence Prevention Lens on pages 57 through 61 for more on Safety in All Policies.)
- Identify relevant risk and resilience factors, and identify modifications to reduce violence rates (see the Did You Know? box on page 134 for a list of risk and resilience factors).
- Ensure your staff is trained on effective approaches that prevent violence.
- Initiate or participate in a multi-sector planning process that develops a shared vision and prioritizes strategies.
- Analyze outcomes by race and ethnicity, and develop strategies to ensure that outcomes are equitable.
- Establish processes for coordinating and sharing data with others, so approaches are informed by the best available evidence.
- Coordinate the delivery of services in communities most impacted by violence.

A Closer Look: Public Sectors

Community Services

Justice

Economic

Education

Governance

Public Health

Social Services

COMMUNITY SERVICES

A Closer Look

“In order to have quality of life, safety must be in place.”

—Roosevelt Weeks, Houston Public Library

The community services sector, also called the neighborhood services sector, connects residents with each other and with city government, and responds to community concerns. Through parks, recreation, libraries and other services, this sector provides safe public spaces and healthy alternatives to violence. By promoting social connections among residents, and facilitating fair, widespread access to safe, meaningful recreation opportunities, for example, the community services sector can help ensure the entire community benefits from a local effort to promote safety. The community services sector works at the neighborhood level, such as by improving infrastructure and physical conditions.

About this Sector – Collaboration Multiplier Categories

Learn more about this sector and use this information to complete a Collaboration Multiplier grid (see pages 26 and 27 in Part 2 of this guide) that includes community services sector.

- **Definition:** The community services sector ensures that neighborhoods are vibrant, friendly and livable places that support a high quality of life, promote residents’ well-being and enrich the community.
- **Mandate:** The primary mandate of the community services sector is to foster a thriving community life, and to connect residents, neighborhood associations and other community-based organizations to relevant city services and resources.
- **Sample Departments:** Animal Care and Control (see page 192), the Library (see page 212), and Parks and Recreation (see page 224).
- **Activities:** The community services sector provides a broad array of services, such as classes, athletics, recreation and library programs, and musical and theater events. This sector may also cultivate neighborhood-based leadership through trainings and town hall meetings, and facilitate local coalitions. The community services sector maintains parks, playgrounds, trails, and other recreation facilities and public event spaces.
- **Organizational Goals:** The community services sector works to make neighborhoods better places to live, work and play. It provides recreation and learning opportunities for residents of all ages, leverages city resources to meet community needs, and promotes public participation in local decision-making.
- **Audience:** All residents and community-based organizations that serve residents. This includes children and youth, older adults, residents with special needs, neighborhood associations, faith groups and others.



Source: Latino Health Access

- **Data:** The data collected by the community services sector includes:
 - Facility usage rates, such as circulation of library materials and computer usage
 - Number of clients served, such as library visitors
 - Requests for services
 - Participation in programs and events
 - Number of families using the park
 - Number of services and programs delivered
 - Perceived safety at facilities
 - Crime in and around facilities
- **Desired Outcomes:** In order to justify participation in a multi-sector effort to prevent violence, departments in this sector would like to see, for example:
 - Increased participation in recreation and library programs
 - Increased usage of facilities
 - Increased access to services and programs
 - Decreased crime and violence in parks and other facilities
 - Increased literacy

The Relationship between the Community Services Sector and Preventing Violence

Street violence and fear of violence discourage involvement in community events, and lack of safety limits participation in outdoor activities and makes it hard to travel to and from neighborhood service locations. Listed below are some reasons the community services sector may benefit from a multi-sector approach to prevent community violence.

- **Community violence interferes with this sector's mandate.** Violence is a significant obstacle to resident wellness, and it makes neighborhoods less friendly, less vibrant places. It undermines quality of life, disrupts relationships, and is toxic for communities.



DID YOU KNOW?

The community services sector is concerned about the same conditions that increase or reduce the likelihood of community violence, and coordinated efforts to address these conditions can enhance community services and prevent violence.

Community Deterioration, the Built Environment and Community Design

- The presence of libraries, recreational centers, parks, quality schools and other facilities buffer against the likelihood of violence.³⁵
- Cuts in government spending affect poor neighborhoods more than affluent neighborhoods. The disinvestment of economic resources in poor neighborhoods has contributed to a decline in the urban infrastructure and physical environment in these communities.³⁶
- Poor neighborhoods that are predominately low-income and African American have higher numbers of abandoned buildings and grounds, and inadequate city services and amenities.³⁶
- Neighborhoods with predominately Black residents in North Carolina, New York and Maryland were three times more likely to lack recreational facilities compared to predominantly White neighborhoods.³⁷

Strong Social Networks

The community services sector sponsors neighborhood activities and oversees public spaces where residents can interact and connect. Strong social ties protect against violence, whereas a lack of social cohesion increases the likelihood of violence.^{5,6} Robust social networks correspond with significantly lower rates of homicide, and alcohol and drug abuse.⁷

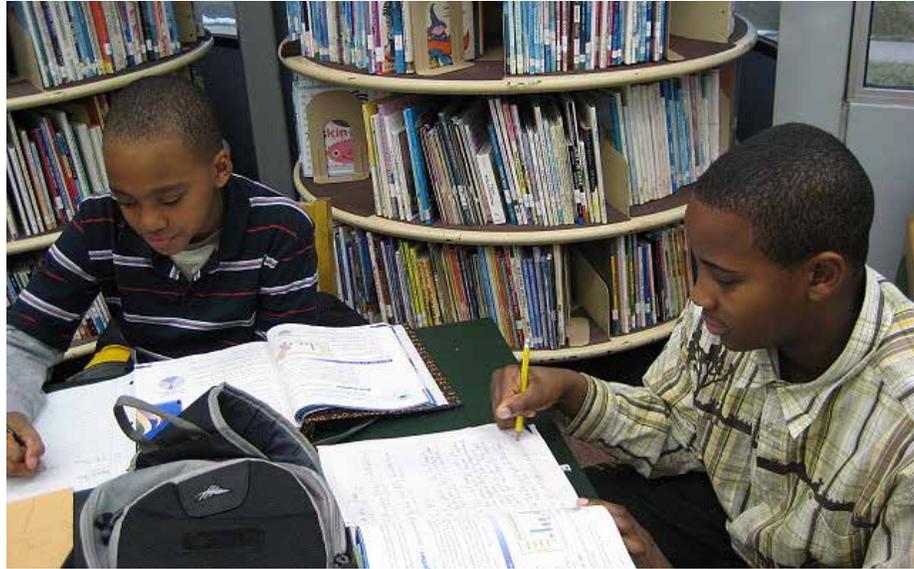
When people know and interact positively with neighbors, they foster mutual trust and reciprocity, and the community can better maintain public order, enforce social sanctions, and validate and reinforce parents' efforts to teach young children non-violent behavior.^{38,41}

- Neighborhoods of concentrated disadvantage have lower self-efficacy, which means residents are less able to realize their collective goals. These neighborhoods lack the social cohesion and trust necessary for public order and social control, which can result in increased violence.³⁸
- Social cohesion of neighborhoods combined with neighbors' willingness to intervene on behalf of the common good accounted for more than 70 percent of the variation between neighborhoods in levels of violence.³⁸
- Economically-disadvantaged communities have lower levels of trust and social cohesion than wealthier communities, which benefit from lower rates of violence.^{39,42}

- **Violence simultaneously blocks access to community services and creates additional demand for them.** For example:
 - Violence influences whether parents let children play outside, and residents will not use parks, playgrounds and trails if they used for illicit activities or vandalized.
 - Residents will not register for recreation activities or participate in community events if they are afraid traveling to or from venues and other public facilities.
 - Neighborhoods with public spaces that residents cannot safely use have an even greater need for social gathering places.
 - The community services sector is expected to help ensure neighborhood safety. When violence occurs, pressure builds for this sector to respond and develop solutions in partnership with residents.
- **Violence and fear of violence undermine a sense of community and diminish the neighborhood environment.** People reduce time spent outdoors due to violence and fear of violence. When Linda Lutton of WBEZ asked high school students in Chicago for advice on staying alive in their neighborhood, they said, “Never go outside. When you do go home, don’t leave the house. Don’t even go on the porch.”⁴³ By spending so much time indoors, residents never get to know their neighbors and do not enjoy the benefits of community cohesion. Violence in the environment often results in community-wide fear, which can lead to distrust, suspicion and isolation.⁴⁴ Effective efforts to prevent community violence create opportunities for residents to interact in positive ways.
- **Preventing community violence would improve neighborhoods and residents’ quality of life.** Creating safe spaces allows residents to maximize use of community resources.⁴⁴ Neighborhood improvements can invite resident participation and foster a sense of community.
- **A multi-sector effort would address shared risk and resilience factors.** The community services sector builds resilience, and participating in a multi-sector effort would enable this sector to have a say in how risk and resilience factors are prioritized and addressed.
- **Coordinating with other sectors would expand the community services sector’s capacity to improve quality of life for communities most affected by violence.** Sharing the work across sectors helps uncover duplicative efforts. Resolving these can free up resources to invest in communities with the greatest need and the least access to city resources. Strengthening relationships with other city sectors would enhance this sector’s impact and mean better coordinated place-based efforts, whether they are designed to prevent violence or otherwise.

“We are very cognizant of the need to bring the community voice to the decision-making table. Parents, youth and survivors – we bring those who have experience in the community to the governmental stakeholders.”

—REBECCA STAVENJORD
MULTNOMAH COUNTY
HEALTH DEPARTMENT



[cc Glenwood-Lynwood Public Library District](#)



DID YOU KNOW?

Resilience Factors

Resilience factors reduce the likelihood that community violence will occur and can counteract the impact of risk factors. The following factors are those that the community services sector touches on:

Society and Community Factors

- Community support and connectedness
- Strong social networks
- Coordination of resources and services among community agencies
- Collective efficacy; willingness to act for the common good
- Opportunities for artistic and cultural expression

Risk Factors

Risk factors increase the likelihood that community violence will occur, and the following are factors that the community services sector touches on:

Society and Community Factors

- Poor neighborhood support and lack of cohesion
- Community deterioration



YOUR TURN

Why should the community services sector participate in multi-sector efforts to prevent community violence?

1.

2.

3.



YOUR TURN

If you work in the community services sector, what would you consider to be the most important benefits of participating in a multi-sector effort to prevent community violence?

If you do not work in the community services sector, what are three arguments you might use to engage this sector in a multi-sector, collaborative effort to prevent violence?

1.

2.

3.



YOUR TURN

Relationship to Violence and Preventing Violence

The following list includes some roles for various sectors to prevent violence. Roles that are most common for the community services sector are checked below.

INSTRUCTIONS: Go through this list and check any other ways the community services sector connects to this issue in your community, city or region.

- Primary functions include preventing violence before it occurs.
- Primary functions include dealing directly with violence and its aftermath.
- Functions include enhancing resilience factors or reducing risk factors associated with violence.
- Works with a population at risk for violence, but the main focus is something other than violence or preventing violence.
- Functions include reaching a lot of people with information.
- No obvious relationship to preventing violence.
- Functions relate to informing or setting local priorities.

Contributions Matrix

The matrix captures various ways that sectors may contribute to efforts that prevent violence. Contributions that are most common for the community services sector are circled below.

INSTRUCTIONS:

1. Read the category types and consider how the community services sector contributes to this issue in your community, city or region.
2. Check the boxes that correspond with the community services sector's current contributions.
3. Put a star in boxes where you'd like the community services sector to contribute even more.

	Provides Direct Services (upfront and in the thick)	Provides Direct Services (aftermath)	Enabling
Core	(A)	B	C
Supplemental	(D)	(E)	F

Provides Direct Services (upfront and in the thick): Agencies and departments that provide direct services to neighborhoods, families and individuals at risk for violence or impacted by violence, before violence occurs.

Provides Direct Services (aftermath): Agencies and departments that provide direct services to neighborhoods, families and individuals, in the aftermath of violence.

Enabling: Agencies and departments whose functions and services can alter the conditions that make violence more or less likely, by controlling resources or the ability to hold others accountable.

Core: Agencies and departments whose mandate or functions are central to preventing violence.

Supplemental: Agencies and departments that could support efforts that prevent violence.



LEARN FROM OTHERS

Office of Youth Development, Louisville, Kentucky

The Louisville Metro Department of Community Services and Revitalization recognized that quality after-school programming, quality education and youth leadership go hand in hand, and that these were also priority strategies to prevent violence before it happens.

“Research shows that young people who participate [in after-school programs] three or more days a week perform better academically,” said Darrell Aniton, the department’s policy, advocacy and outreach manager. “It is incumbent upon each of us to help the school system educate our kids, and too often, organizations operate in silos.”

To ensure that all young people enjoy safe and enriching activities outside school hours, the department’s Office of Youth Development created YouthPrint, a vision for a coordinated out-of-school-time system developed in partnership with Jefferson County Public Schools and Metro United Way. YouthPrint called for a data-sharing system that merged academic achievement, school attendance and suspension records on public school students with program participation information collected from 60 youth-serving organizations.

The Office of Youth Development analyzes the data, makes recommendations to local service providers on strengthening their programs, and provides technical assistance so they achieve their objectives. The system also generates detailed reports for faith- and community-based organizations on how they have improved school attendance and standardized math and reading scores, which helps make the case for continued funding.

In addition to linking different sectors and coordinating data collection, the Office of Youth Development makes grants to local groups, and trains people to work more effectively with youth.

“We’re working with parents and young people to determine what they want and need, so we can support community agencies as they serve our community,” Aniton said.

Learn more by reading [Sharing Data to Prevent Violence in Louisville](#), available for download www.preventioninstitute.org/unitylinks, and visit the Louisville Metro [YouthPrint web page](#), www.louisvilleky.gov/OYD/youth_print. Share other examples with unity@preventioninstitute.org.

“We have very open discussions in our coalition sessions. The leadership is inclusive and gives people an opportunity to be at the table. It makes folks feel like they are being heard.”

—LUIS VAZQUEZ
CUYAHOGA COUNTY
OFFICE OF REENTRY



DID YOU KNOW?

The community services sector creates opportunities for residents get to know each other.

Sponsoring recreational activities in safe public spaces such as libraries and parks and facilitating connections among residents helps prevent violence since:

- Poor neighborhood support, and lack of cohesion and trust are associated with youth violence,⁴⁵ child maltreatment,^{46,47} and intimate partner violence.⁴⁸
- Social isolation and lack of social support are associated with perpetration of child maltreatment,⁴⁹ intimate partner violence,⁵⁰ suicide,^{51,52} and elder abuse.⁵³
- Community support and connectedness is protective against youth violence,⁵⁴ child maltreatment,⁴⁹ intimate partner violence,⁴⁸ sexual violence,⁵⁵ suicide,⁵¹ and elder abuse.⁵³



LEARN FROM OTHERS

Oxnard City Corps, Calif.

The City of Oxnard established Oxnard City Corps to demonstrate its commitment to the success of local youth and to deliver job training and offer employment to people ages 12 to 24. Rather than rely on inconsistent federal and state funding, the city supports City Corps so youth enjoy ongoing, stable opportunities to learn valuable skills through hands-on community service.

Projects include planting community gardens and city landscaping, beach and neighborhood clean-ups, and supporting logistics for local events such as fundraisers, the farmer’s market and the annual multi-cultural festival. Students receive leadership development training and participate in summer camps and field trips. With more than 2,000 members, Oxnard City Corps has logged more than 1 million hours to improve Oxnard and the region.

Learn more at the [Oxnard City Corps website](http://www.citycorps.org), www.citycorps.org, and share other examples with unity@preventioninstitute.org.



TRY THIS

No one sector can prevent violence on its own, and almost every sector can contribute to safety. Here is a list of sample actions and strategies for the community services sector to prevent violence:

- Strengthen the community services sector's infrastructure and service delivery for neighborhoods that have been historically marginalized or are most affected by violence.
- Conduct community assessments and regularly survey community members to identify residents' priorities and any gaps in services.
- Engage community members in prioritizing and designing programs and services.
- Ensure the community's perspective is reflected in other collaborative efforts that span multiple sectors.
- Increase residents' access to city resources and services by leveraging indigenous communication networks and adopting new technology.
- Build leadership and advocacy skills by training residents, including youth, and provide opportunities to practice. Make micro-grants to support grassroots innovations, for example, and invite residents to meetings with decision-makers to articulate their concerns and recommend solutions.
- Hire local people, including young people. Provide on-the-job training, to increase youth employment opportunities.
- Tap local talent for neighborhood projects. Identify local assets, such as through community- and faith-based organizations, or through TimeBanks and other local mechanisms for residents to exchange services. One example is for local artists to create murals and public sculptures, or recruiting local business leaders to mentor young people in establishing micro-enterprise sites.
- Regularly host welcoming city- and community-wide events that bring together residents of diverse backgrounds, and use these opportunities to connect residents to city services and community-based resources and assets.
- Incorporate positive stories about communities and young people in public addresses, media communications and others materials, especially those neighborhoods that have been affected by violence or are historically marginalized.
- Analyze the sector's service delivery system, and identify which strategies address risk and resilience factors for violence. Consider how these strategies and related activities might be expanded, strengthened and reinforced by other sectors' efforts in the neighborhood.
- Share and coordinate community services sector data with other agencies to inform a coordinated and place-based approach to prevent community violence.
- Support the development of a multi-sector strategic plan to prevent violence.
- See Try This box on page 68 for actions that all sectors can take to prevent violence.



YOUR TURN

It's your turn to identify actions that the community services sector could take to prevent community violence. Think about it in terms of: 1. Within current daily operations and service delivery, 2. Changing organizational practices, 3. Advocacy or as a spokesperson, and 4. In coordination with others. You can take ideas from the Try This box on page 79, or identify the strategies and actions you'd like the community services sector to take on to prevent violence in your city or community.

1. Within current daily operations and service delivery

2. Changing organizational practices

3. Advocacy or as a spokesperson

4. In coordination with others



YOUR TURN

What actions do you recommend the community services sector take to help prevent violence in your city or community?

1.

2.

3.

“The police department plays a tremendous role in what happens every day in a neighborhood. We bring the 24-hour capability; we have the community safety mandate.”

—Jennifer Maconochie, Boston Police Department

The justice sector is held responsible for public safety. The term “justice sector” is used broadly here to include: law enforcement and policing; courts including criminal, family and drug courts; jails and prisons; and re-entry and supervision, such as probation and sanctions other than incarceration. It enforces laws and deters crime, sanctions those who violate the law, and supervises and rehabilitates offenders. The justice sector interrupts violence in progress and responds after the fact. Enforcement, suppression and detention strategies are historically the most common way communities have addressed violence. These strategies continue to be critical elements of a balanced approach. Many leaders in the justice sector are increasingly saying that arrests and incarceration alone cannot solve this problem.

The involvement of the justice sector is essential to any effort that addresses violence. Police chiefs, sheriffs, judges, prosecutors and others in this sector have enormous credibility and sway. They can use this to build support for prevention strategies that address the underlying causes of violence (see the Did You Know? box on page 134 for a list of risk and resilience factors). When other sectors carry out prevention strategies that reduce the likelihood of violence, the justice sector can focus its limited resources on the most urgent, dangerous and persistent problems.

About this Sector – Collaboration Multiplier Categories

Learn more about this sector and use this information to complete a Collaboration Multiplier grid (see pages 26 and 27 in Part 2 of this guide) that includes the justice sector.

- **Definition:** The justice sector has a mandate to preserve order and safety, protect life and property, and safeguard rights. This sector interprets and enforces laws, and has the authority to detain and punish people who violate the law. It oversees trials and carries out due process, and coordinates local efforts to support people exiting the justice system.
- **Mandate:** The mandate of the justice sector is to protect the public by fairly enforcing the law, deterring crime and punishing those guilty of crimes. It also ensures that any denial of life, liberty or property by the government is in fact warranted and carried out according to the law.

- **Sample Departments:** Adult and Juvenile Probation, Code Enforcement, Courts, District Attorney, Highway Patrol, Jails, Medical Examiner, Parole, Police and Sheriff, and Public Defender’s Office.
- **Activities:** The justice sector intervenes for crimes in progress and in their aftermath. Police officers patrol neighborhoods, get to know residents and understand their concerns. They apprehend people suspected of violating the law, and dispatch police, fire or emergency medical personnel to respond to imminent threats. This sector’s activities include investigating deaths; overseeing trials, diversion programs, sentencing and appeals; inspecting properties to ensure they comply with codes; and supporting people in fulfilling the conditions of their parole and probation, for example. The justice sector also cultivates relationships with community groups to recognize and resolve neighborhood problems that may increase the risk of crime.
- **Organizational Goals:** The primary organizational goals of the justice sector are to keep the city free of crime and disorder, deliver justice through accountable and fair processes, punish the guilty, and help people convicted of crimes become self-sufficient without re-offending.
- **Audience:** All residents and visitors within the jurisdiction; victims of crime, defendants, their families and other parties affected by specific crimes; and all individuals on probation and parole, and the community-based organizations that support their success.
- **Data:** The data collected by the justice sector include reported data on crime and arrests, including demographic information for victims and suspected perpetrators, and changes in these data over time. For example:
 - Homicides, non-fatal shootings and stabbings, aggravated assaults, and rapes
 - Burglaries, robberies and larceny, driving under the influence, and drug possession
 - Number of active cases, case outcomes, and the result of appeals
 - Population in prison and jail, including criminal histories, time served, demographic information and other characteristics such as education level and family background
 - Total number of individuals on probation and parole supervision, and their status
 - Clients’ completion of in-jail treatment; enrollment in a school, work or training programs; job experience prior to incarceration; job placements and retention rates; Medicaid eligibility and medical concerns
 - Recidivism rates

“Every department and agency of our city government is in the violence reduction business. Everyone has that as part of their measurement and their goals. Communities need ample support to reclaim their neighborhoods, and when youth across this city feel safe at home and are safe at school and in the neighborhoods, we’ll know we’ve been successful.”

—MICHAEL NUTTER
MAYOR OF PHILADELPHIA



READ MORE

.....

[In The Promise of Prevention: Public Health as a Model for Effective Change](#), Dr. Deborah Prothrow-Stith calls on justice to partner with public health, and work together to address violence. Part of The Sentencing Project's 25th anniversary compilation, this essay shares recommendations for improving public safety. Download this publication at www.preventioninstitute.org/publications.

- **Desired Outcomes:** In order to justify participation in a multi-sector effort to prevent violence, the justice sector would like to see, for example:
 - Decreased crime, especially violent crime and homicides
 - Decreased shootings
 - Improved relationships with communities and neighborhood residents
 - Improved overall satisfaction with the police department, such as increased positive interactions between residents and police department representatives
 - Improved officer morale
 - Decreased injury rates among officers
 - Decreased complaints about code violations, blight and neighborhood conditions
 - Increased perceptions of safety, such as decreased fear of violent crime and victimization
 - Decreased number of juvenile offenders, and reduced recidivism and re-arrest
 - Increased employment rate for people with criminal records

The Relationship between the Justice Sector and Preventing Violence

Violence puts lives in jeopardy and undermines safety and order, and punishing people for their violent crimes also comes at a high cost. Listed below are some reasons the justice sector may benefit from a multi-sector approach to prevent community violence.

- **Addressing violence is central to this sector's mandate.** By definition, violence threatens lives and property, and disrupts the peace. Violence can sow fear and chaos in neighborhoods, and is a reason for recidivism. Residents, elected officials and cities agencies rely on law enforcement to ensure safe streets and keep the peace.
- **Violence and responding to violence puts law enforcement and correctional officers in harm's way.** Recurring violence increases the chance that responding law enforcement officers could be shot at, injured or killed in the line of duty. Correctional officers are more likely to be assaulted when prisoners with a history of violent behavior do not receive treatment for mental health or substance abuse problems.
- **Violence can traumatize officers.** When patrolling neighborhoods or as first responders, law enforcement officers witness a great deal of violence and may be at higher risk for work-related trauma and mental health problems. Reducing violence can limit the emotional toll that violence imposes on the police force.

- **Responding to community violence is expensive.** In a cost-benefit analysis for the City of Los Angeles, the Vera Institute of Justice found that gang-related crime costs the City and County of Los Angeles more than \$551 million every year.⁵⁶ Violent crimes are considered serious offenses, so processing and prosecuting suspects, housing inmates and supervising them upon release consumes an enormous amount of staff time and resources. Reducing violence would reduce caseloads and costs.
- **A multi-sector effort to address violence could help reduce recidivism.** Partnerships among the juvenile justice system, schools, communities and families, have the potential to reduce recidivism for youth and to prevent future violence.⁵⁷ Improving communities to prevent violence in the first place should also minimize future contact with the justice system post-release.



DID YOU KNOW?

The justice and public health sectors play different roles in addressing violence.

Public Health



Justice

This figure captures the relationship between the justice and public health sectors in addressing violence. Public health focuses more on prevention, while the justice sector has expertise in reacting to violence and punishing the guilty.

“Collaboration is imperative, and there are a number of reasons why, including diminishing resources. A collaborative approach breaks down silos. It’s about bringing folks together, and truly I think collaboration is the way we are going to confront some of these big challenges.”

—KAMALA HARRIS
CALIFORNIA ATTORNEY GENERAL

“The greatest deterrent to crime and violence is not a community saturated with cops; it is a neighborhood alive with residents. The concept is that a healthy community would be, in fact, a safe community.”

—RONALD DAVIS
OFFICE OF COMMUNITY-ORIENTED
POLICING, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF
JUSTICE

While the police and courts are held accountable for rates of violence, many of the underlying contributors to violence are beyond this sector’s control; justice does not address substance abuse, mental health problems, community design or concentrated poverty, for example. Involving other sectors could reduce violent crime even more effectively than enforcement alone. By sharing the responsibility of addressing violence, the justice sector can focus its expertise and resources where they’re most needed.



DID YOU KNOW?

Violence is complex, so preventing violence means addressing risk and resilience factors for violence.

A public health analysis highlights the underlying factors that increase or reduce the likelihood of violence taking place. These factors are called risk and resilience factors. Risk factors such as neighborhood poverty and high unemployment increase the likelihood that violence will occur. Resilience factors reduce the likelihood that community violence will occur and can counteract the impact of risk factors. They include quality schools, community design that promotes safety, and strong social networks. Violence is complex, so preventing violence means addressing risk and resilience factors in a community, municipality or region.

Some risk factors are under the direct control of the justice sector. For example, incarceration and re-entry influence the likelihood of recurring violence, since imprisonment can damage social networks, distorts social norms, and increases child poverty.^{58,59} The persistent removal of people from a community to prison diminishes the group’s economic, social, and political standing, and contributes to recidivism and future criminality.^{58,59} To reduce recidivism and the risk of crime and violence, people returning to their neighborhoods after years of incarceration benefit from adequate support and access to services, job training and economic opportunities that reinforce non-violent choices and behaviors.

The justice sector plays a significant role in preventing violence and can further support and enable other sectors for even greater impact. See the Try This box on page 91 for ways the justice sector can support efforts to address the other risk and resilience factors that fall outside its mandate.



Source: Alameda County Public Defender

YOUR TURN

If you work in the justice sector, what would you consider to be the most important benefits of participating in a multi-sector effort to prevent community violence?

If you do not work in the justice sector, what are three arguments you might use to engage this sector in a multi-sector effort to prevent violence?

1.

2.

3.



YOUR TURN

Relationship to Violence and Preventing Violence

The following list includes some roles for various sectors to prevent violence. Roles that are most common for the justice sector are checked below.

INSTRUCTIONS: Go through this list and check any other ways the justice sector connects to this issue in your community, city or region.

- Primary functions include preventing violence before it occurs.
- Primary functions include dealing directly with violence and its aftermath.
- Functions include enhancing resilience factors or reducing risk factors associated with violence.
- Works with a population at risk for violence, though functions do not focus on addressing violence.
- Functions include reaching a lot of people with information.
- No obvious relationship to preventing violence.
- Functions relate to informing or setting local priorities.

Contributions Matrix

The matrix captures various ways that sectors may contribute to efforts that prevent violence. Contributions that are most common for the justice sector are circled below.

INSTRUCTIONS:

1. Read the category types and consider how the justice sector contributes to this issue in your community, city or region.
2. Check the boxes that correspond with the justice sector's current contributions.
3. Put a star in boxes where you'd like the justice sector to contribute even more.

	Provides Direct Services (upfront and in the thick)	Provides Direct Services (aftermath)	Enabling
Core	(A)	(B)	(C)
Supplemental	D	(E)	F

Provides Direct Services (upfront and in the thick): Agencies and departments that provide direct services to neighborhoods, families and individuals at risk for violence or impacted by violence, before violence occurs.

Provides Direct Services (aftermath): Agencies and departments that provide direct services to neighborhoods, families and individuals, in the aftermath of violence.

Enabling: Agencies and departments whose functions and services can alter the conditions that make violence more or less likely, by controlling resources or the ability to hold others accountable.

Core: Agencies and departments whose mandate or functions are central to preventing violence.

Supplemental: Agencies and departments that could support efforts that prevent violence.



LEARN FROM OTHERS

Santa Clara County Probation Department, Calif.

Under the leadership of Chief Probation Officer Sheila Mitchell, the number of youth in juvenile hall in Santa Clara County decreased by nearly 60 percent, while use of community alternatives has increased almost five-fold. The department saw a significant shift in culture under Chief Mitchell, from an approach that punishes youth to one that identifies their strengths and rehabilitates them.

“My philosophy is that we should treat the children in our custody as though they were our own and provide them with the services and care they deserve,” said Chief Mitchell. “It is clear that the entire society benefits when [people] receive appropriate rehabilitative opportunities.”

The probation department replaced prison-style barracks with small, therapeutic family-like settings, and it focused its efforts on youth who are at greatest risk of re-offending. Whenever possible, the probation department utilized out-of-custody rehabilitative treatment and other alternatives to jail for people convicted of non-violent, non-sexual and non-serious crimes. Trained staff also provides comprehensive treatment to address drug problems and meet inmates’ mental and physical health needs before they leave county jail or prison.

“A huge focus was placed on increasing the department’s transparency and strengthening its collaborations with other county departments and community-based organizations,” wrote André V. Chapman of Unity Care, for the San Jose Mercury News. “[Mitchell] has been a change leader in how the probation department treats the juveniles and families in this community.”

Santa Clara County’s efforts are based on the Missouri Approach. Learn more at the [Missouri Approach website](http://www.missouriapproach.org), www.missouriapproach.org, and share other examples with unity@preventioninstitute.org.



READ MORE

.....

For examples of public health and law enforcement working together to address crime and violence, read [Healthy Communities May Make Safe Communities: Public Health Approaches to Violence Prevention](#). This article by Sara Schweig was published in the National Institute of Justice Journal and can be accessed at nij.gov/journals/273.

“Partnership and collaboration is the way we do business in the city. When we collaborate we’re going to get better information, and we’ll have more information with allies. We all have different resources and skills, expertise to bring to bear. It takes time to develop those relationships and appreciate people’s different perspectives.”

—JENNIFER MACONOCHE
BOSTON POLICE DEPARTMENT



DID YOU KNOW?

Law enforcement is an important advisor to other sectors.

Landscaping and design decisions aid in reducing the likelihood of crime. See the Learn from Others box on page 254 for an example of how the chief and deputy chief of the Metro Transit Police offered security suggestions that informed the design of Washington, D.C.’s subway system.



LEARN FROM OTHERS

Juvenile Supervision Center, Minneapolis

The Juvenile Supervision Center at City Hall stays open 24/7 to work with young people ages 10 to 17 who violate curfew, cut school or are picked up for minor offenses in Hennepin County.

“In the past, youth sit there in detention, parents are called in and they get to go home,” said former Violence Prevention Coordinator Bass Zanjani. “We said, ‘While the youth are sitting there, why aren’t we learning more about what’s making them ditch school? Why aren’t we using that as a moment to build a relationship with the youth and family, and work with the schools?’ So we created a Juvenile Supervision Center where a community-based organization conducts an assessment, has a conference with parents when they pick up their child, and then follows up 30, 60, 90 days, and six months later.”

The Juvenile Supervision Center is a safe and supervised space for youth and a positive alternative to incarceration. The staff assesses each young person’s strengths and risks, and provides case management as appropriate. They connect youth and their families to recreation and education opportunities, family support services and others resources, so students stay safe and in school. More than nine in 10 of the youth who received case management in 2010 were not picked up in the six months afterwards.

“The Juvenile Supervision Center in City Hall has really done a lot not to build the kids as risk factors but to build the capacity of kids not to be back there again,” Mayor R.T. Rybak said.

Learn more by reading [Blueprint for Action: Preventing Violence in Minneapolis](http://www.preventioninstitute.org/unitylinks/Minneapolis), available for download www.preventioninstitute.org/unitylinks, and visit The Link’s [Juvenile Supervision Center web page](http://www.thelinkmn.org/juvenile-supervision-center), www.thelinkmn.org/juvenile-supervision-center. Share other examples with unity@preventioninstitute.org.



TRY THIS

No one sector can prevent violence on its own, and almost every sector can contribute to safety. Here is a list of sample actions and strategies for justice to support others' efforts to prevent violence:

- Insist on the need for a comprehensive approach to violence that includes prevention strategies. Use the bully pulpit and lend credibility to efforts that prevent violence.
- Law enforcement is expert in crime prevention. By sharing this knowledge with specific sectors, law enforcement can advise on integrating crime prevention techniques in street and community design, zoning and planning, and park landscaping, for example.
- Prioritize community policing. Empower officers to learn about resident concerns and pro-actively solve neighborhood problems in collaboration with other sectors.
- Emphasize the value of community-police relations. Train police officers to cooperate with the community to create safe streets. Collaborating with community-based organizations to reduce violence can improve local attitudes and beliefs about law enforcement.⁶⁰
- Develop robust referral systems in coordination with other sectors, so officers can connect residents, including those at risk for violence, to needed support services and resources.
- Enhance alternatives to incarceration, such as restorative justice practices, teen court and drug court. Research suggests that many offenders have better outcomes because of diversion programs and community supervision.
- Prioritize re-entry efforts to minimize recidivism and re-arrest. For example, provide cognitive-behavioral therapy, life skills curriculum, mental health counseling, and treatment for addictions, and increase access to employment, education, housing and social services for inmates and those on parole and probation.



YOUR TURN

It's your turn to identify actions that the justice sector could take to support efforts that prevent community violence. Think about actions in terms of: 1. Within current daily operations and service delivery, 2. Changing organizational practices, 3. Advocacy or as a spokesperson, and 4. In coordination with others. You can take ideas from the Try This box on page 91 or come up with strategies and actions you'd like the justice sector to take on that will prevent violence in your city or community.

1. Within current daily operations and service delivery

2. Changing organizational practices

3. Advocacy or as a spokesperson

4. In coordination with others



YOUR TURN

What actions do you recommend the justice sector take to help prevent violence in your city or community?

1.

2.

3.

*“Violence impacts economic development opportunities.
It impacts all issues related to managing a city.”*

—Arcelio Aponte, Newark Department of Economic and Housing Development

The economic sector makes sure that the economic climate appeals to companies and employees, and that the city is a place people want to visit and spend money. Public safety is a key consideration for attracting new employers, workers and tourists, and violence is less likely when people enjoy economic opportunities. The economic sector creates jobs and develops the skills of the local workforce to match the needs of companies, today and into the future.

About this Sector – Collaboration Multiplier Categories

Learn more about this sector and use this information to complete a Collaboration Multiplier grid (see pages 26 and 27 in Part 2 of this guide) that includes the economic sector.

- **Definition:** The economic sector works to create an economic climate that attracts businesses and a skilled workforce, creates job opportunities, and builds the city’s tax base.
- **Mandate:** The primary mandate of the economic sector is to create jobs and other business opportunities, and to develop a skilled workforce that will propel the city’s economic growth and promote long-term prosperity.
- **Sample Departments:** Aviation, Convention and Visitors Bureau, Economic Development, Office of Arts and Culture, Small Business Enterprise, and Workforce Development (see page 257).
- **Activities:** The economic sector provides technical and financial assistance to established businesses as well as to aspiring entrepreneurs. It provides services to businesses, investors, entrepreneurs, workers and potential workers, often by contracting with community-based organizations. These services assist people in finding work and preparing for a new job, and benefit youth, low-income residents, people with disabilities, formerly-incarcerated individuals, and dislocated workers who have been laid off due to business closures, for example. This sector also informs the city’s strategic planning and shares data. The economic sector buys and sells real estate and develops land, such as buying condemned properties to rebuild affordable housing. It oversees vocational training programs, community development projects and funding, such as through the Workforce Investment Act.
- **Organizational Goals:** The economic sector promotes gainful employment, and it strives to attract and facilitate commerce. It fosters the growth of a robust, stable local economy, and it makes job opportunities and businesses accessible to all people.
- **Audience:** Employers, entrepreneurs, job seekers and individuals looking to enhance their skills, and community-based service providers.

- **Data:** The data collected by the economic sector includes:
 - Unemployment rate, including for hard-to-employ groups such as youth and formerly-incarcerated
 - Delivery of support services, such as the number of adults enrolled in vocational training and placed in permanent jobs, the number of youth enrolled in city jobs programs, and number of students who have developed career and college plans
 - Long-term outcomes of support services, such as job retention rates
 - Taxable business income, business tax revenue, and revenue from sales tax that can fund services for residents and strengthen city infrastructure
 - Job growth by industry, such as the number of certified green businesses
 - Number of local employers, new business licenses, number of new businesses attracted by industry, and business openings and closures
 - Access to jobs, such as length of commute and transit options that made trips to workplaces convenient and affordable
 - Hotel business trends, such as average daily room rate, occupancy percent
 - Real estate market trends, such as residential property sales, commercial properties for lease, and vacancy rates for retail, office and industrial markets
 - Convention Center operating revenue and expense, event days and repeat customers
 - Income distribution, average wages, household median income and economic security
 - Percent of population with higher education degrees
 - Number of tourists and direct revenue from visitor expenditures
- **Desired Outcomes:** In order to justify participation in a multi-sector effort to prevent violence, departments in this sector would like to see, for example:
 - Increased positive perceptions of the city as an attractive place to establish a business, raise a family, or visit
 - Reduced unemployment rate
 - Reduced recidivism among formerly-incarcerated individuals enrolled in job training
 - Increased number of new jobs
 - Increased number of skilled employees



DID YOU KNOW?

The economic sector is concerned about the same conditions that increase or reduce the likelihood of community violence, and coordinated efforts to address these conditions can promote economic activity.

Economic development has contributed to the reduction in violence rates in many cities throughout the U.S.⁶¹ Communities have benefitted from reductions in violence due to increased economic opportunities for residents, and small business growth.^{61,62} For example:

Poverty and Economic Opportunity

Poverty is a major risk factor for violence, particularly in areas with high concentrations of disadvantage, and economic opportunity protects against violence.⁶³ Neighborhoods without employment opportunities deny residents the means to earn a living wage as part of the mainstream economy, and people without access to job training, support services, and loans and investment capital may turn toward drug-dealing or other illegal activities for income.⁶³

- Low-income neighborhoods are more likely to have higher unemployment and poverty rates, lower homeownership and lower educational attainment rates than middle- and high-income neighborhoods.^{64,65}
- Employers are more likely to hire a White person with a felony conviction than an African American with no felony convictions, even when applicants have otherwise comparable credentials.⁶⁶
- White children live in neighborhoods with lower unemployment rates than Black and Hispanic children.⁶⁴
- Supermarkets, often indicators of broader retail patterns in neighborhoods, are three times more prevalent in affluent, predominantly White neighborhoods than in Black and low-income neighborhoods.^{67,68}
- Conventional lenders such as commercial banks and savings institutions are concentrated in outlying urban and suburban areas, while fringe bankers such as check-cashers, payday lenders and pawn shops are more highly concentrated in central-city neighborhoods.⁶⁹
- Whites have consistently higher incomes than Blacks, Latinos and Asian Americans of comparable educational attainment,⁷⁰ and many Southeast Asian populations have a higher percentage of individuals living in poverty compared to the general population.⁷¹
- Black high school graduates are more likely to be unemployed than their White peers and are less likely to go directly to college.⁷²

The Relationship between the Economic Sector and Preventing Violence

Violence and lack of safety discourage investment in cities and neighborhoods, and fear of violence interferes with people's shopping habits and ability to travel to work and stores. The economic sector promotes the same conditions that protect against community violence. Listed below are some reasons the economic sector may benefit from a multi-sector approach to prevent community violence.

- **Violence and the fear of violence make cities less attractive to investors and businesses.** Businesses are reluctant to invest in areas that are seen as violent or unsafe. For example, actual and perceived crime is one of several reasons for a lack of supermarkets in low-income communities.⁷⁴ Businesses may worry that revenue loss will be higher in neighborhoods affected by violence. They also pay higher insurance rates and undergo additional scrutiny for bank loans when opening up shop in a high-crime area.
- **Cities that are seen as unsafe are not appealing places for employees to live and work, or for tourists to visit.** When a city has a reputation for violence, people are less likely to move there to accept a job offer, and tourists will bypass the area when planning a vacation. This deprives the city of tax revenue and consumers who can support the economy.
- **Violence alters purchasing patterns.** People who believe their neighborhood is not safe only go shopping during what they think are "safe" daylight hours. They also tend to shop at nearby convenience outlets rather than travelling to other neighborhoods where there may be a higher concentration of shops and a greater variety of products. High levels of loitering, vandalism and crime near stores discourage shoppers from entering, which limits people's access to goods for sale.



DID YOU KNOW?

Reducing violent crime would benefit property owners and taxpayers.

According to the Center for American Progress, a 25-percent reduction in homicides should produce a 2.1 percent increase in housing prices over the next year.⁷³ Increases in the value of residential real estate would substantially expand revenues from property taxes in U.S. cities. For the Boston metropolitan area, for example, the savings would allow the city to boost spending on housing and community development by up to 14.4 percent, or to reduce property taxes by up to 0.8 percent.⁷³

For details and for an analysis of savings for seven other cities, read [The Economic Benefits of Reducing Violent Crime](http://www.americanprogress.org), available at www.americanprogress.org.

“Putting youth on a path toward self-sufficiency, so they live a life free of violence—our work advances that every day. By exposing them to career paths and professionals, we look ahead to create a future for youth that is free of violence.”

—ANNE FISCHER
MINNEAPOLIS DEPARTMENT OF
COMMUNITY PLANNING AND
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

- **Violence interferes with commerce.** Violence affects the behavior of business owners and employees. For example, residents who must pass through unsafe neighborhoods on their way to and from work may have higher absenteeism due to fear of violence, especially if there are no safe, affordable public transportation options. Workers who have witnessed or experienced violence are often less able to focus on the job and are not as productive until they are able to process their trauma and heal.
- **A multi-sector effort to prevent violence would improve the economic sector's ability to attract investments and create jobs in neighborhoods affected by violence.** Making every neighborhood a welcoming, safe place would be a compelling selling point to include in the economic sector's pitches. Efforts to prevent violence in priority corridors could help stimulate economic development and improve conditions for business. Public health, community services, and planning and zoning can collaborate with the economic sector and recommend ways the built environment can promote wellness and safety.
- **Coordinating with other sectors would allow this sector to better serve hard-to-employ individuals and their families.** The economic sector helps ensure that people are gainfully employed, including young people, those on public assistance and individuals returning to the community from prison. Working with other sectors such as education, social services and justice would allow the economic sector to better train competent workers and connect them to job opportunities.
- **Coordinating with other sectors would promote a skilled future workforce.** Investing in children and youth is good for the long-term economic health of the city. The economic sector can support the development of a skilled future workforce by prioritizing education and healthy youth development. These strategies also prevent violence, and the economic sector can work with sectors such as Education and Community Services to ensure quality schools and extracurricular programs, and create opportunities for youth to be creative, to cooperate with each other, and learn about different career paths.



[cc Green Jobs Now](#)



DID YOU KNOW?

Resilience Factors

The following resilience factors reduce the likelihood that community violence will occur; can counteract the impact of risk factors, and are factors that the economic sector touches on:

Society and Community Factors

- Employment and economic opportunities
- Community design that promotes safety
- Opportunities for artistic and cultural expression

Relationship and Individual Factors

- Opportunities for meaningful participation

Risk Factors

The following risk factors increase the likelihood that community violence will occur and are factors that the economic sector touches on:

Society and Community Factors

- Weak health, educational, economic and social policies and laws
- Neighborhood poverty
- Diminished economic opportunities; high unemployment rates

Relationship and Individual Factors

- Low educational achievement



YOUR TURN

Why should the economic sector participate in multi-sector efforts to prevent community violence?

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.



YOUR TURN

If you work in the economic sector, what would you consider to be the most important benefits of participating in a multi-sector effort to prevent community violence?

If you do not work in the economic sector, what are three arguments you might use to engage this sector in a multi-sector, collaborative effort to prevent violence?

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.



YOUR TURN

Relationship to Violence and Preventing Violence

The following list includes some roles for various sectors to prevent violence. Roles that are most common for the economic sector are checked below.

INSTRUCTIONS: Go through this list and check any other ways the economic sector connects to this issue in your community, city or region.

- Primary functions include preventing violence before it occurs.
- Primary functions include dealing directly with violence and its aftermath.
- Functions include enhancing resilience factors or reducing risk factors associated with violence.
- Works with a population at risk for violence, but the main focus is something other than violence or preventing violence.
- Functions include reaching a lot of people with information.
- No obvious relationship to preventing violence.
- Functions relate to informing or setting local priorities.

Contributions Matrix

The matrix captures various ways that sectors may contribute to efforts that prevent violence. Contributions that are most common for the economic sector are circled below.

INSTRUCTIONS:

1. Read the category types and consider how the economic sector contributes to this issue in your community, city or region.
2. Check the boxes that correspond with the economic sector's current contributions.
3. Put a star in boxes where you'd like the economic sector to contribute even more.

	Provides Direct Services (upfront and in the thick)	Provides Direct Services (aftermath)	Enabling
Core	A	B	Ⓒ
Supplemental	Ⓓ	E	Ⓕ

Provides Direct Services (upfront and in the thick): Agencies and departments that provide direct services to neighborhoods, families and individuals at risk for violence or impacted by violence, before violence occurs.

Provides Direct Services (aftermath): Agencies and departments that provide direct services to neighborhoods, families and individuals, in the aftermath of violence.

Enabling: Agencies and departments whose functions and services can alter the conditions that make violence more or less likely, by controlling resources or the ability to hold others accountable.

Core: Agencies and departments whose mandate or functions are central to preventing violence.

Supplemental: Agencies and departments that could support efforts that prevent violence.



LEARN FROM OTHERS

Greening Vacant Lots, Philadelphia

The City of Philadelphia noticed vacant lots made an area seem less desirable, which discouraged housing and business developers from investing in a neighborhood. In partnership with city agencies and other community-based groups, the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society removed trash and debris from the lots, and planted trees and grass. Formerly-incarcerated residents in a community-based job training program maintained these spaces by learning to mow grass, prune trees and repair low wooden fences.

A study evaluating this effort found that greening vacant lots and keeping public spaces clean was linked to fewer gun assaults and less vandalism. According to the Next Great City initiative, the city's multi-million-dollar investment in greening vacant lots has helped raise property values by up to 30 percent, and land maintenance activities encourage investment. In some neighborhoods, residents said they exercised more and felt less stressed.⁷⁵ Greening vacant lots may help prevent violence, reduce certain types of crime, and promote health.

Learn more by reading [A Difference-in-Differences Analysis of Health, Safety and Greening Vacant Urban Space](#), by Charles C. Branas and others, and visit the [Pennsylvania Horticultural Society website](#), www.phsonline.org. Share other examples with unity@preventioninstitute.org.



Before and after photos of the greening effort at 8th and Berks in Philadelphia. The after photo from 2013 (bottom) shows grown trees originally planted in 2008 (middle). Source: PHS Pennsylvania Horticultural Society

“When we engage youth, we are training the next work force. We need youth to be compensated for their time, to be able to translate their experiences into academics, a resume highlight and a career path.”

—SHEILA SAVANNAH
HOUSTON DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES



LEARN FROM OTHERS

STEP-UP Jobs, Minneapolis

The STEP-UP Jobs, coordinated by Minneapolis Employment and Training Program, matches youth ages 14 to 21 to non-profit, public sector and corporate internships. STEP-UP is part of the city's economic development strategy, and is supported by partnerships. Funding from local business, government and other sources allows young people to explore career options, practice job skills, and learn from community and business leaders.

“Putting youth on a path toward self-sufficiency, so they live a life free of violence—our work advances that every day,” said Anne Fischer, formerly of the Minneapolis Department of Community Planning and Economic Development. “By exposing them to career paths and professionals, we look ahead to create a future for youth that is free of violence.”

Learn more about STEP-UP Jobs at the [City of Minneapolis website](http://www.minneapolismn.gov/cped/metp), www.minneapolismn.gov/cped/metp, and share other examples with unity@preventioninstitute.org.



TRY THIS

No one sector can prevent violence on its own, and almost every sector can contribute to safety. Here is a list of sample actions and strategies for the economic sector to prevent violence:

Promoting Business

- Establish a business improvement district as part of a broader effort to reduce violent crime and promote tourism.
- Increase and diversify business types in historically marginalized and disinvested areas.
- Fund micro-enterprises, especially those designed to meet neighborhood service needs and encourage youth employment.
- Support small businesses and their success. For example, work with entrepreneurs from historically marginalized and disinvested areas to more easily obtain bank loans and subsidize start-up costs.
- Coordinate commercial corridor investments with neighborhood efforts to prevent violence. Consider how activities that prevent violence and promote economic development might mutually reinforce each other.

Creating Jobs

- Support economic and education policies that foster the development of a skilled future workforce, such as universal pre-kindergarten and “ban the box” legislation.
- Contract with for-profit businesses and community groups that train and hire hard-to-employ individuals.

(Continued on page 104)

(Continued from page 103)

- Work with businesses to hire local whenever possible.
- Increase the number of available jobs, especially for hard-to-employ, low-skilled workers.
- Reallocate funds from Workforce Investment Boards to finance the economic sector's efforts to prevent violence.

Neighborhood Design

- Incorporate concepts of Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design (CPTED, see the Did You Know? box on page 236) into community redevelopment and neighborhood revitalization projects.
- Ensure that pedestrian and neighborhood shopping districts are safe, clean and accessible for shoppers from all parts of town.
- Improve local infrastructure and rezone marginal retail areas with special attention to alcohol outlet density.
- When designing mixed-use real estate development projects, consider including amenities that help prevent violence, such as tutoring, arts and school supply, and health care.
- Consider neighborhood-specific public art projects that would clean up blight and graffiti, improve the neighborhood's physical appearance, and promote perceptions of safety. Green vacant lots and transform the neighborhood into an appealing destination.

Building a Sense of Place

- Establish processes so planning decisions and neighborhood projects reflect residents' priorities and community input. Work with residents in historically marginalized and disinvested areas to lift up local assets and positive aspects of culture.
- Sponsor street-level retail and entertainment to bring residents together and celebrate local culture. Promote pro-social street activities, such as through market stalls, pop-up parks, sidewalk cafes and festivals.
- Welcome gang outreach workers and violence interrupters at festivals and public events, to help keep the peace and raise community awareness.
- Re-brand revitalized neighborhoods that have a reputation for violence. Use appropriate public communications and marketing techniques to draw visitors.
- See Try This box on page 68 for actions that all sectors can take to prevent violence.



YOUR TURN

It's your turn to identify actions that the economic sector could take to prevent community violence. Think about it in terms of: 1. Within current daily operations and service delivery, 2. Changing organizational practices, 3. Advocacy or as a spokesperson, and 4. In coordination with others. You can take ideas from the Try This box on pages 103 and 104, or identify the strategies and actions you'd like the economic sector to take on to prevent violence in your city or community.

1. Within current daily operations and service delivery

2. Changing organizational practices

3. Advocacy or as a spokesperson

4. In coordination with others



YOUR TURN

What actions do you recommend the economic sector take to help prevent violence in your city or community?

1.

2.

3.

EDUCATION

A Closer Look

“No school can be a great school unless it is a safe school.”

—Secretary Arne Duncan, U.S. Department of Education⁷⁶

The education sector teaches children, promotes academic achievement, and develops abilities and skills so students can realize their full potential. It delivers high-quality education to prepare students for success in life. Violence at school or in the community can interfere with people’s ability to learn and alter children’s development. Schools can ensure that the campus is a safe place for all students and staff, and that young people possess the skills to relate to others, work together, and resolve conflicts without violence. High-quality education that fosters positive social-emotional development in young people protects against violence, whereas academic failure increases the risk of future violence.⁷⁷⁻⁸⁰

About this Sector – Collaboration Multiplier Categories

Learn more about this sector and use this information to complete a Collaboration Multiplier grid (see pages 26 and 27 in Part 2 of this guide) that includes the education sector.

- **Definition:** Schools instruct students in a broad array of academic disciplines. The education sector delivers formal, structured teaching through a system of public, alternative and charter schools and community colleges.
- **Mandate:** The primary mandate of the education sector is to prepare students with the knowledge and intellectual skills for success in later life, whether they join the workforce upon graduating from high school or continue study at a community college, four-year school, university or vocational school.
- **Sample Departments:** Adult Education, Assessment and Evaluation, Curriculum and Instruction, English Language Learning, Facilities and Operations, Superintendent of Schools (see page 244), Special Education, Technology, and Transportation.
- **Activities:** Schools typically lead students through a predetermined, prescriptive curriculum. Students gain knowledge with the guidance of instructors, who also assess students’ mastery of the topic. After acquiring basic literacy and numeracy in primary school, all students study English, science, mathematics, and history or social studies. Schools may also offer courses in health, physical education, visual and performing arts, and foreign languages.
- **Organizational Goals:** Schools promote academic achievement and work with students so they acquire the necessary skills and knowledge to graduate from high school.
- **Audience:** School attendance is compulsory in the U.S. for most children and youth between the ages of five and 18 years old. The education sector’s primary audiences are these children and their families, adult students, and community organizations that serve children and youth.
- **Data:** The data collected by the education sector include an impressive amount of information on the characteristics, behaviors and perceptions of the student population enrolled in public schools. For example, surveys may include:

- Demographics, including gender, race and ethnicity, and family structure
- Attendance and truancy, and out-of-class referrals, detentions, suspensions and other disciplinary actions
- Academic achievement, as measured through course exams and standardized tests
- School connectedness, youth employment, and intentions to continue education after high school
- Perceptions of safety, including whether students were bullied, threatened or injured on school property, or ever skipped school because they felt unsafe
- Mental health, such as feeling sad, discouraged or hopeless most of the time, having suicidal thoughts or attempting suicide
- Connection to a caring adult, such as feeling able to talk to a parent about problems
- **Desired Outcomes:** In order to justify participation in a multi-sector effort to prevent violence, departments in this sector would like to see, for example:
 - Decreased suspensions and other disciplinary actions
 - Decreased number of days that students are out of school
 - Increased average daily attendance
 - Decreased drop-out rates
 - Increased graduation rates
 - Decreased gaps in academic achievement, skill acquisition, graduation rates and other outcomes, by race, ethnicity and other factors
 - Increased reports of students and families feeling engaged, welcomed, supported and connected to school
 - Additional teacher training and other staff development
 - Increase in the number and types of available activities that students find meaningful

The Relationship between the Education Sector and Preventing Violence

The presence of violence or the threat of violence impacts schools, communities and individuals in ways that interfere with learning and academic success. Schools promote the same conditions that protect against community violence. Listed below are some specific reasons this sector may benefit from a multi-sector approach to preventing community violence.

- **Violence interferes with students' learning.** Experiencing and witnessing violence creates stress and anxiety among children, affecting their ability to concentrate and focus in class.⁸¹⁻⁸⁷ School violence creates an environment that discourages student exploration and creativity, and hinders academic achievement.
- **Violence decreases school attendance.** In large urban school districts, 8.2 percent of students missed school in the last 30 days because they felt unsafe at school, or were did not feel safe on their way to or from school.⁸⁸ Students who do not show up cannot graduate.
- **Violence interferes with teaching and school administration.** Violence at school and in the neighborhood creates a widespread sense of fear that limits the ability of school staff and volunteers to educate and support students. Concerns about workplace safety also make it difficult to recruit and retain quality teachers and administrators.
- **Violence undermines community support for quality schools.** Strong social networks enable residents to mobilize in support of quality schools, and to pressure elected decision-makers to invest adequately in neighborhood schools. Violence disrupts relationships, discourages interactions among residents, and is toxic for communities. It also affects the emotional health of parents, limiting their ability to attend to their children's academic performance and school behavior, and to participate in school functions, such as Parent-Teacher Association meetings.⁸⁹
- **Violence reduces funding for schools.** Many schools are funded by local property taxes, and the amount of money collected depends on property values. Community violence reduces property value, which means that school districts most affected by violence also receive the fewest resources. An analysis of eight cities by the Center for American Progress suggests that reducing homicides by just 10 percent would increase the value of residential real estate by up to \$4.4 billion and substantially expand revenue from property taxes.⁹⁰
- **Preventing violence would free up school resources.** Preventing violence could increase the amount of time and resources spent educating and supporting students, rather than spent disciplining them, responding to violent incidents, or repairing damaged property. "Half of my job is fighting fires. I wish the majority of the time was putting those foundational, preventive practices in place," said Julie Young-Burns of Minneapolis Public Schools. Preventing violence would mean that school resources currently spent on security equipment and personnel, for example, could be invested elsewhere.

“Building community and making the school and its neighborhood a peaceful place could be the most powerful thing schools can do.”

—JULIE YOUNG-BURNS
MINNEAPOLIS PUBLIC SCHOOLS



Roy Kaltschmidt, [cc Lawrence Berkeley National Lab](#)

- **A multi-sector effort to prevent violence would address shared risk and resilience factors, improve school safety, and mobilize community support.** Participating in a multi-sector effort would increase support for schools and the ways they promote resilience among students and in the community. For example, collaborating with other sectors may expand ways for schools to engage youth, enhance learning and positive child development, both in schools and through out-of-school programs.^{91,92} Connecting school activities and out-of-school time may help establish consistent, shared positive expectations for youth throughout the community. Collaborations among schools, the community, and city departments to address school violence have shown to be effective.⁹³⁻⁹⁵
- **Coordinating with other sectors would expand schools' capacity to improve academic outcomes for students most affected by violence.** Sharing the work across sectors would enhance this sector's ability to identify and assist students exposed to violence, and connect their families to support services. This could allow students to focus on learning and improve their academic outcomes.



DID YOU KNOW?

Resilience Factors

The following resilience factors reduce the likelihood that community violence will occur; can counteract the impact of risk factors, and are factors that schools touch on:

Society and Community Factors

- Quality schools
- Employment and economic opportunities
- Coordination of resources and services among community agencies

Relationship and Individual Factors

- Connection to a caring adult; positive relationships and attachments
- High expectations
- Skills in solving problems non-violently
- Connection and commitment to school

Risk Factors

Risk factors increase the likelihood that community violence will occur; and the following are factors that the schools touch on:

Society and Community Factors

- Weak health, educational, economic and social policies and laws
- Academic failure and failure of the school system

Relationship and Individual Factors

- Low educational achievement
- Lack of non-violent social problem-solving skills; impulsiveness and poor behavioral control
- Experiencing and witnessing violence



DID YOU KNOW?

Universal school-based violence prevention programs can reduce violence by 15 percent in as few as six months.⁹⁶

These programs improve the campus climate as a whole, and teach all students and staff the social skills that allow for non-violent conflict resolution. These social and emotional skills include empathy, impulse control, anger management and problem-solving.



YOUR TURN

Why should schools participate in multi-sector efforts to prevent community violence?

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.



YOUR TURN

If you work in the education sector, what would you consider to be the most important benefits of participating in a multi-sector effort to prevent community violence?

If you do not work in the education sector, what are three arguments you might use to engage this department in a multi-sector, collaborative effort to prevent violence?

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.



YOUR TURN

Relationship to Violence and Preventing Violence

The following list includes some roles for various sectors to prevent violence. Roles that are most common for the education sector are checked below.

INSTRUCTIONS: Go through this list and check any other ways schools connect to this issue in your community, city or region.

- Primary functions include preventing violence before it occurs.
- Primary functions include dealing directly with violence and its aftermath.
- Functions include enhancing resilience factors or reducing risk factors associated with violence.
- Works with a population at risk for violence, but the main focus is something other than violence or preventing violence.
- Functions include reaching a lot of people with information.
- No obvious relationship to preventing violence.
- Functions relate to informing or setting local priorities.

Contributions Matrix

The matrix captures various ways that sectors may contribute to efforts that prevent violence. Contributions that are most common for the education sector are circled below.

INSTRUCTIONS:

1. Read the category types and consider how schools contribute to this issue in your community, city or region.
2. Check the boxes that correspond with the education sector's current contributions.
3. Put a star in boxes where you'd like schools to contribute even more.

	Provides Direct Services (upfront and in the thick)	Provides Direct Services (aftermath)	Enabling
Core	A	B	C
Supplemental	D	E	F

Provides Direct Services (upfront and in the thick): Agencies and departments that provide direct services to neighborhoods, families and individuals at risk for violence or impacted by violence, before violence occurs.

Provides Direct Services (aftermath): Agencies and departments that provide direct services to neighborhoods, families and individuals, in the aftermath of violence.

Enabling: Agencies and departments whose functions and services can alter the conditions that make violence more or less likely, by controlling resources or the ability to hold others accountable.

Core: Agencies and departments whose mandate or functions are central to preventing violence.

Supplemental: Agencies and departments that could support efforts that prevent violence.



READ MORE

.....

Children who are scared cannot focus on learning, and the [UNITY Fact Sheet on the Links Between Violence and Learning](#) shares research evidence on how exposure to violence affects students and school staff. Download the publication at www.preventioninstitute.org/unitylinks.



LEARN FROM OTHERS

City Heights Educational Collaborative, San Diego

The three public San Diego schools in the City Heights Education Collaborative operate as community schools. This means that in addition to academic instruction, the schools in this City Heights neighborhood provide comprehensive health and social services to students and their families. Each campus supports a health center, and a well-trained staff provides individual tutoring, workshops for parents, social services, case management and counseling.

This educational partnership is designed to improve education outcomes and equip all students with essential life skills. Professors and students from the San Diego State School of Education work with staff, so education research and theory inform strategies.

Residents have since asked the Board of Education for trauma-informed education, whereby all teachers are trained by San Diego Trauma-Informed Guide Team on how violence affects children's ability to learn. This way, school staff can recognize the signs of trauma and help students recover.

"Trauma doesn't go away," resident Cheryl Canson told Voice of San Diego. "It needs to be processed, and children depend on adults to help them process through trauma."

Learn more at the [City Heights Education Collaborative website](#), thehec.org, and share other examples with unity@preventioninstitute.org.



DID YOU KNOW?

Violence undermines learning and students' experience of school.

- One in four middle and high school students in the U.S. reports being a victim of violence at or around school.⁸¹
- Violence and fear of violence have serious implications in terms of school performance and graduation rates.⁹⁷ Fear of danger at school and in the community have measurable negative effects on student attendance, behavior and grades.^{82,98}
- Children in early elementary school with a history of exposure to violence or victim of violence, score significantly lower reading ability, almost 10 points lower on average.⁹⁹
- Urban elementary and middle school students who report witnessing violence in the community display lower levels of academic achievement, a gap that persists over time.^{100,101}



Speak Up! Minneapolis

“One student said to us, ‘What are you going to do about the fact that there has been a gun at my school all day and nobody did anything about it?’” said Minneapolis Mayor R.T. Rybak.²⁷ “‘Fair enough,’ and then I said, ‘What are you going to do as a kid in this community? There was a gun in your school all day long and you didn’t do anything about it?’ He



Julie Young-Burns of Minneapolis Public Schools shares a Speak Up! poster at a UNITY City Network event.

came back and said, ‘We’re not stupid; we know the laws. We know that if we had reported that the person who was accused of that has the right to know their accuser. I don’t want to get in trouble.’”

This conversation led the Minneapolis Public Schools to establish Speak Up! Minneapolis, an anonymous tip line for people and organizations to report potential threats. It enables responsible adults to intervene at the first sign of risk for violence, both at school and otherwise. This is also an example of how the Minneapolis Youth Congress is working with local decision-makers to shape policies affecting young people.

Learn more about Speak Up! at the [Minneapolis Public Schools student support services web page](#), sss.mpls.k12.nm.us, and share other examples with unity@preventioninstitute.org.

“Every school should be a safe haven no matter what. We would be remiss if we did not address violence.”

—ROSE HAGGERTY
HOUSTON INDEPENDENT
SCHOOL DISTRICT



LEARN FROM OTHERS

Violence Prevention Certificate Program, College of Alameda, Calif.

Those who earn the College of Alameda's Violence Prevention Strategies Certificate complete two courses and earn up to four units of credit for field experience with organizations working to prevent violence. By connecting students to each other and to local leaders, this certificate program provides service-learning opportunities and promotes community development. Course topics include self-care, sustaining a movement for non-violence, and healing through activism.

The program was created to mentor, recruit and support the next generation of leaders in the field of community development, according to Sean Heron, a consultant and a project co-founder.

"This is one small attempt to create a couple of rungs on that ladder where community leaders can engage with [each other] and get the credentials that you can only get from an accredited college," Heron said.

Learn more at the College of Alameda [Violence Prevention Initiative website](http://www.violencepreventioncoa.weebly.com), www.violencepreventioncoa.weebly.com, and share other examples with unity@preventioninstitute.org.



TRY THIS

No one sector can prevent violence on its own, and almost every sector can contribute to safety. Here is a list of sample actions and strategies for schools to prevent violence:

- Establish universal school-based programs that prevent violence and cultivate social skills for all students and staff. Search for examples of promising programs and best practices at:
 - [Guide on Effective Social and Emotional Learning Programs](http://www.casel.org/guide), by the Collaborative for Academic, Social and Emotional Learning, www.casel.org/guide
 - [Model Programs Guide](http://www.ojjdp.gov/mpg), by the Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention, www.ojjdp.gov/mpg
 - [National Registry of Evidence-Based Programs and Practices](http://www.nrepp.amhsa.gov), by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, www.nrepp.amhsa.gov
 - [Youth Violence: Prevention Strategies](http://www.cdc.gov/violenceprevention/youthviolence/prevention.html), by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, www.cdc.gov/violenceprevention/youthviolence/prevention.html
- Train parents and staff of youth-serving organizations so they can model the social and emotional skills that protect against violence.
- Improve campus climate, and use data on student perspectives of safety and school connectedness to inform these efforts.

(Continued on page 117)



TRY THIS

(Continued from page 116)

- Incorporate social and emotional learning into all aspects of curriculum and instruction. For example, encourage collaborative, project-based learning in addition to lectures.
- Enter a joint use agreement, so school facilities are available for community use during evenings and weekends. Joint use agreements create safe places for students and residents to gather and be active, especially in neighborhoods affected by violence.
- Streamline the process of creating extracurricular student clubs, to expand the number and types of activities that are meaningful to students and encourage a sense of belonging.
- Promote healthy, positive social interactions among students and staff. Connect students to caring adults, such as by creating staff incentives to sponsor student-initiated and -directed extracurricular clubs.
- Hire teachers and staff who reflect the local culture and enjoy strong community ties. Consider hiring young people as tutors and peer educators, as appropriate.
- Deliver trauma-informed education. Screen for trauma survivors among the student body and staff, for example, and develop a protocol for connecting them to social services.
- Expand the services available at school to include social, emotional and physical health, in addition to intellectual growth.
- Consider establishing career and college centers in high school with well-trained guidance counselors, to help students develop a life plan starting freshman year and progress toward their goals over the next four years. Work with the economic sector to increase youth employment opportunities.
- Teach financial literacy, and support college-bound students in navigating the admissions and financial aid processes of higher education. This may include small loans to low-income students who must pay deposits to secure their spots at schools and dorms.
- Pursue an agreement with a local college or university to guarantee graduating students admission or scholarships if they meet certain benchmarks and criteria.
- Develop alternatives to suspension to replace zero-tolerance disciplinary policies.
- Engage residents who live around the campus, and consider establishing a community advisory group. Position the school as a neighborhood asset and build trust.
- Partner with youth-serving organizations and neighborhood groups to complement school-run activities. For example, supplement the curriculum through after-school and out-of-school programs. Train these groups on how best to interface with the school system, so they tailor their requests with an understanding of where educators have latitude or are more constrained.
- Collaborate with after-school and out-of-school service providers to establish shared positive expectations for young people, and agree on consistent consequences and responses to undesirable behaviors to reinforce a culture of non-violence.
- Share data with partners and other city agencies to better coordinate efforts that support students and their families, and provide after-school and summer activities.
- Invest in staff development, such as training staff to develop rapport with students, and to convey trust and respect for youth. Support teachers to accommodate different learning styles.
- See Try This box on page 68 for actions that all sectors can take to prevent violence.



YOUR TURN

It's your turn to identify actions that schools could take to prevent community violence. Think about it in terms of: 1. Within current daily operations and service delivery, 2. Changing organizational practices, 3. Advocacy or as a spokesperson, and 4. In coordination with others. You can take ideas from the Try This box on pages 116 and 117, or identify the strategies and actions you'd like schools to take on to prevent violence in your city or community.

1. Within current daily operations and service delivery

2. Changing organizational practices

3. Advocacy or as a spokesperson

4. In coordination with others



YOUR TURN

What actions do you recommend schools take to help prevent violence in your city or community?

1.

2.

3.

GOVERNANCE

A Closer Look

“You can’t be the mayor of an urban city and ignore violence.”

—Robbyn Wahby, St. Louis Office of the Mayor

The governance sector oversees city or county functions and provides regional leadership. Violence disrupts municipal operations and undermines city priorities, interfering with the governance sector’s ability to serve constituents.

About this Sector – Collaboration Multiplier Categories

Learn more about this sector and use this information to complete a Collaboration Multiplier grid (see pages 26 and 27 in Part 2 of this guide) that includes the governance sector.

- **Definition:** The governance sector leads, manages and administers city functions. Through executive and legislative functions, mayors, city councils and boards of supervisors, for example, oversee the operation of municipal government.
- **Mandate:** The primary mandate of the governance sector is to ensure that government improves residents’ lives and works for the people.
- **Sample Departments:** Boards and Commissions, City Council and Board of Supervisors, City or County Attorney, City or County Manager, and the Mayor’s Office.
- **Activities:** The governance sector formulates and carries out policies, administers programs, and directs funding by approving budgets. It communicates with the public, and passes local laws to help govern the city, including sales or income taxes. Elected officials meet with residents, community-based groups, businesses and other stakeholders, to gather input on local priorities. The governance sector also supervises day-to-day operations of departments and staff, prepares and reviews city or county contracts, and defends the city against civil suits. For county jurisdictions, the governance sector oversees commissions, and implements and refines the local application of state law through ordinances.
- **Organizational Goals:** The governance sector ensures smooth municipal functioning, and works to create an attractive city where people want to live, work and visit. It streamlines and coordinates services to ensure efficient governance, and builds a strong connection between government and its residents and visitors for sharing information.
- **Audience:** Residents, potential residents, businesses and visitors within city or county limits.
- **Data:** The governance sector can access the data of most sectors upon request, and collects some its own as well, including:
 - Resident ratings of city government performance, on issues such as informing residents on the status of major issues, responsiveness to complaints, providing residents opportunities to give input, and the quality of emergency communications and coordination of city recovery efforts

- Resident survey measures, such as residents who reported that people in their neighborhood look out for one another, and those who said they experienced discrimination in the last year when dealing with the city
 - Community engagement and civic participation, including participation in city-wide events, voter turnout in local elections by neighborhood, and diversity on boards and commissions
 - Communications with the public, such as resident perception and usage of the city website, and communications in languages other than English
 - Numbers and characteristics of the city and county workforce, such as gender, race and ethnicity, and age distributions to track workforce diversity
 - Hiring and retention of city and county employees, including retirement projections and health insurance costs
- **Desired Outcomes:** In order to justify participation in a multi-sector effort to prevent violence, this sector would like to see, for example:
- Reduced homicides and shootings
 - Increased perceptions of safety
 - Improved perception of city government as fair, effective and responsive to residents' concerns
 - Improved relationships between city government and residents
 - Improved reputation of the city as an attractive, thriving place
 - Increased civic participation
 - Increased civic pride
 - Increased sense of community
 - Increased tax revenue

The Relationship between the Governance Sector and Preventing Violence

By publicly declaring that violence is both unacceptable and preventable, city council members, county supervisors and mayors can advance local priorities, build momentum, and engage and inspire others to join a coordinated effort. Those in the governance sector can demand an end to violence, ensure accountability, and put resources behind prevention efforts. Listed below are some specific reasons this sector might call for a city-wide inter-sector approach to preventing community violence.

- **Violence is destructive.** By definition, violence threatens lives and property, and disrupts the peace. Violence can sow fear and chaos in neighborhoods, and it undermines health and quality of life, disrupts relationships, and is toxic for communities.

“The Mayor’s Office called together leaders from other departments – human services, economic development, others – to help identify what can be done about violence. The mayor and city council help hold us all accountable.”

—MARIKO LOCKHART
SEATTLE YOUTH VIOLENCE
PREVENTION INITIATIVE

“Public safety is a public health issue. Show me the preventive side of this [because] we want to make sure that we create long-lasting change. If we want public safety, we need the political will to get in there with a multi-faceted approach. It’s the guts to say, ‘We are not going to arrest our way out of this situation’—to say it and do it.”

—COUNCILMAN PAUL LÓPEZ
CITY AND COUNTY OF DENVER

- **Violence is expensive.** Violence is costly to government, taxpayers, communities and survivors in terms of medical treatment, social services, lost future wage earnings, and justice expenses, such as incarcerating perpetrators.
- **Preventing violence promotes efficient, effective government.** Embedding efforts to prevent violence within multiple agencies and sectors can leverage existing assets for maximum benefit. Coordinating efforts across multiple sectors aligns resources and reduces duplication. Partners working together to prevent violence can share information and resources to avoid reinventing the wheel.
- **Safety is a priority for residents.** Preventing violence is a pro-active and positive way to be responsive to constituent concerns. “[Preventing violence] is not a matter of what you believe the role of government is. It’s about what you believe the role of safety is in your community and how that’s important to your constituency,” said Denver City Councilman Paul López. “If you put safety in there and ask a community anywhere in the country what’s important to them out of all the issues, I guarantee safety is the number one or two issue.”
- **Prevention works.** Models to prevent violence that are grounded in the public health approach have reduced shootings and killings by 41 to 73 percent,¹⁰³ and universal school-based violence prevention efforts can reduce violence by 15 percent in as little as six months.¹⁰⁴ Cities with more coordination, communication and attention to preventing violence have achieved lower violence rates. For example, the City of Minneapolis documented significant decreases in juvenile crime since implementing its public health-based Blueprint for Action.¹⁰⁵
- **Prevention is cost-effective.** Efforts to prevent violence yield great return on investment. For example, parenting programs and high-quality, universal pre-school can be components of a comprehensive, city-wide strategic plan. The High Scope Perry Preschool Program showed a return of \$16.14 for every dollar invested in the program,¹⁰⁶ and Triple P Parenting program demonstrated a \$47 benefit to society for every \$13 invested in the program.¹⁰⁷
- **A coordinated effort to prevent violence would advance other city priorities.** Preventing violence generates a slew of positive outcomes. Successful efforts to prevent violence would help create an educated, prosperous and fair society, and reinforce city efforts to attract business and tourism and to cultivate healthy communities, a skilled workforce and booming economy, and safe neighborhoods where people want to live.

- **Preventing violence is an investment in the future.** “Developing a comprehensive plan to prevent violence is an investment in ourselves, in our city,” said Robbyn Wahby of the St. Louis Mayor’s Office. Addressing the fallout from violence is far more expensive than preventing problems in the first place, and more and more city leaders recognize that prevention is a smart investment. “Violence is much more than just numbers and statistics; these are people’s lives. These are our children, and 10 or 20 years from now [our society as a whole will reflect] how our children are doing today,” said Paul López, Denver city councilman. “We are creating this situation and the environment for young people to act this way. We need the political will to do [prevent violence] because if not, then 20 years from now, what will our community look like? We’re not going to be happy.”



DID YOU KNOW?

Specific aspects of people and their environments are associated with preventing violence and promoting safety.

The governance sector plays a significant enabling role in preventing violence by ensuring there is the capacity, funding, and staffing to address the various factors that shape the likelihood of violence. In public health, these factors are called risk and resilience factors.

Risk factors such as neighborhood poverty and high unemployment increase the likelihood that violence will occur. Resilience factors reduce the likelihood that community violence will occur and can counteract the impact of risk factors. Resilience factors include quality schools, community design that promotes safety, and strong social networks. Violence is complex, so preventing violence means addressing both risk and resilience factors at work in a community, municipality or region.

The governance sector supports coordinated efforts that can counter despair and seed hope in communities affected by violence. Some of the supportive elements that the governance sector can promote are: collaboration and staffing, community engagement, communication, training and capacity building, a strategic plan, data and evaluation, and funding.

“One summer a few years back, Councilmember Don Samuels and I were talking about the funeral we had just left. We were wondering, ‘What do we do next? And how do we lead the community through this?’ We knew we had to do something different, so we spent many months laying out a plan that takes a public health approach to youth violence.”

—MAYOR R.T. RYBAK
CITY OF MINNEAPOLIS



YOUR TURN

Why should the governance sector participate in multi-sector efforts to prevent community violence?

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.



YOUR TURN

If you work in the governance sector, what would you consider to be the most important benefits of participating in a multi-sector effort to prevent community violence?

If you do not work in the governance sector, what are three arguments you might use to engage municipal leaders in a multi-sector, collaborative effort to prevent violence?

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.



YOUR TURN

Relationship to Violence and Preventing Violence

The following list includes some roles for various sectors to prevent violence. Roles that are most common for the governance sector are checked below.

INSTRUCTIONS: Go through this list and check any other ways the governance sector connects to this issue in your community, city or region.

- Primary functions include preventing violence before it occurs.
- Primary functions include dealing directly with violence and its aftermath.
- Functions include enhancing resilience factors or reducing risk factors associated with violence.
- Works with a population at risk for violence, but the main focus is something other than violence or preventing violence.
- Functions include reaching a lot of people with information.
- No obvious relationship to preventing violence.
- Functions relate to informing or setting local priorities.

Contributions Matrix

The matrix captures various ways that sectors may contribute to efforts that prevent violence. Contributions that are most common for the governance sector are circled below.

INSTRUCTIONS:

1. Read the category types and consider how the governance sector contributes to this issue in your community, city or region.
2. Check the boxes that correspond with the governance sector's current contributions.
3. Put a star in boxes where you'd like the governance sector to contribute even more.

	Provides Direct Services (upfront and in the thick)	Provides Direct Services (aftermath)	Enabling
Core	A	B	C
Supplemental	D	E	F

Provides Direct Services (upfront and in the thick): Agencies and departments that provide direct services to neighborhoods, families and individuals at risk for violence or impacted by violence, before violence occurs.

Provides Direct Services (aftermath): Agencies and departments that provide direct services to neighborhoods, families and individuals, in the aftermath of violence.

Enabling: Agencies and departments whose functions and services can alter the conditions that make violence more or less likely, by controlling resources or the ability to hold others accountable.

Core: Agencies and departments whose mandate or functions are central to preventing violence.

Supplemental: Agencies and departments that could support efforts that prevent violence.



READ MORE

.....

The [City Voices and Perspectives publication series](#) profiles efforts to prevent violence using the words of local leaders. Publications feature Denver City Councilman Paul D. Lopez and R.T. Rybak, former mayor of Minneapolis. Browse this series at www.preventioninstitute.org/unitylinks.



LEARN FROM OTHERS

Mayor R.T. Rybak, Minneapolis

Mayor R.T. Rybak said he recognized that the city had to try a different approach to violence as he was leaving yet another funeral of a young person. “The only way that I have been able to have any sort of authentic relationship with [survivors] is to imagine that this was my own child who was killed. On some level, I had gone through the deaths of my own children multiple times,” Rybak said. “I was wondering, ‘What do we do next? How do we lead the community through this?’”



Mayor R.T. Rybak

The answer he found was prevention and the public health approach.

Mayor Rybak worked with the City Council to pass a resolution that declared youth violence a preventable public health issue and established the Youth Violence Prevention Steering Committee. This committee eventually developed Blueprint for Action, a strategic plan to prevent violence grounded in the public health approach. Updated in 2013, the plan’s five goals are to:

1. Foster violence-free social environments
2. Promote positive opportunities and connections to trusted adults for all youth
3. Intervene with youth and families at the first sign of risk
4. Restore youth who have gone down the wrong path
5. Protect children and youth from violence in the community

Throughout this process, the Mayor’s Office rallied diverse sectors and constituencies to prevent violence. The need to engage young people and prevent violence is a common theme in his speeches and public remarks, and his office has raised the priority, visibility and support for this issue. The Mayor and City Council allocated funds for a full-time Youth Violence Prevention Coordinator to oversee the Blueprint’s implementation and ensure its continued success. The Mayor’s Office also partnered with UNITY to receive additional training, and benefit from peer learning and networking opportunities, for example.

Homicides of young people have decreased by 77 percent from 2006 to 2009, and the number of youth arrested or suspected of violent crime is down by more than half. The number of violent crimes as dropped to a 28-year low, and graduation rates from Minneapolis’ public high schools rose from 55 percent in 2005 to 73 percent in 2010.

(Continued on page 127)



LEARN FROM OTHERS

(Continued from page 126)

By adopting a legacy mindset, Mayor Rybak laid the groundwork for long-term success beyond the current election cycle. Effectively preventing violence requires unwavering commitment and continued investment. “When we introduced the Blueprint, we said that this was not a commitment of one year or one term of an elected official,” said Rybak. “It is about a collective value system in this community that says yes, we will raise our children in peace.”

Learn more by reading the [Minneapolis Blueprint for Action to Prevent Youth Violence](http://www.preventioninstitute.org/unitylinks), available at www.preventioninstitute.org/unitylinks, under “Sample plans and blueprints.”



DID YOU KNOW?

According to the [UNITY RoadMap](#), the [characteristics of high-level leadership](#) for preventing violence are:

- A moral commitment
- High-level engagement and participation
- An overarching vision that brings together partners and constituencies
- Language that leads to prevention strategies
- Demands accountability
- Long-term commitment and a legacy mindset

Read the Partnerships chapter of the UNITY RoadMap for descriptions of these characteristics and about other essential elements of preventing violence. [The UNITY RoadMap](#) is available for download at www.preventioninstitute.org/unitylinks.



READ MORE

.....

Mayor Mitch Landrieu’s plenary speech at the 2013 U.S. Conference of Mayors is an example of using one’s position as a platform for advancing a prevention agenda. Mayor Landrieu of New Orleans said: “Turning the tide in this is a huge challenge but it can be done. The first step is to stop the shooting. You have to stop the bleeding; you’ve got to stop the death first. But that’s not all. We know that prevention and helping our young people and families succeed is the name of the game. Government on its best day cannot do it all. But I’ll tell you what it can do. It can invest in communities so families can thrive and children can have a chance.”

Watch the full speech at this [web page](http://new.livestream.com/mayors/81stAnnualMeeting), new.livestream.com/mayors/81stAnnualMeeting.



TRY THIS

No one sector can prevent violence on its own, and the governance sector is responsible for providing leadership and funding efforts that address violence. Here is a list of sample actions and strategies for the governance sector:

- Insist that the violence ends and make safety the priority for your city.
- Ensure a comprehensive plan to address violence exists, with a focus on prevention.
- Establish and maintain a vehicle or mechanism for coordination across sectors and with the community.
- Designate staff members responsible for overseeing efforts that address violence.
- Hold others accountable for implementing the plan to address violence and improving outcomes.
- Use the bully pulpit to reiterate that violence is preventable.
- Fund efforts to prevent violence through the budgetary process, supporting tax measures or engaging philanthropy.
- Clearly communicate with residents about proposed measures to prevent violence, and establish mechanisms for ongoing community input, dialogue and participation.



YOUR TURN

What actions do you recommend the governance sector take to help prevent violence in your city or community?

1.

2.

3.



YOUR TURN

It's your turn to identify actions that the governance sector could take to prevent community violence. Think about it in terms of: 1. Within current daily operations and service delivery, 2. Changing organizational practices, 3. Advocacy or as a spokesperson, and 4. In coordination with others. You can take ideas from the Try This box on page 128, or identify the strategies and actions you'd like the governance sector to take on to prevent violence in your city or community.

1. Within current daily operations and service delivery

2. Changing organizational practices

3. Advocacy or as a spokesperson

4. In coordination with others

PUBLIC HEALTH

A Closer Look

“Safety is a prerequisite for health. A community cannot be healthy in an environment that is not safe, and the best way to address violence is to prevent it in the first place.”

—Amelia Barile-Simon, San Diego County Health and Human Services Agency

The public health sector promotes the health and well-being of the entire population and responds to health emergencies. Safety is required for communities to be healthy and vibrant, and as a leading cause of injury, disability and premature death, violence is a pressing public health issue.

The public health sector also studies the underlying determinants of health, the characteristics in people’s social-cultural, physical and economic environments that powerfully influence health outcomes.¹⁰⁸ The fundamental drivers of violence are the same forces that perpetuate patterns of poor health—poverty, racism, lack of educational and economic opportunities, and inequities in the distribution of resources, for example. Coordinated efforts to address these conditions can improve the health and safety outcomes of a community, such as by preventing violence.

About this Sector – Collaboration Multiplier Categories

Learn more about this sector and use this information to complete a Collaboration Multiplier grid (see pages 26 and 27 in Part 2 of this guide) that includes public health sector.

- **Definition:** The public health sector improves quality of life, prevents and treats diseases and injury, and promotes healthy behaviors and environments, using contextual, experiential and research evidence.
- **Mandate:** The primary mandate of the public health sector is to monitor population health and act quickly to contain outbreaks, and to effectively respond to health emergencies. It is also responsible for preventing disease, illness and injury before they arise, such as by ensuring safe drinking water, minimizing traffic-related injuries, vaccinating against infectious agents, and preventing chronic illness, for example.
- **Sample Departments:** Biostatistics, Environmental Health, Epidemiology, Health Services and Administration, Health Policy, Maternal and Child Health, Mental and Behavioral Health (see page 217).
- **Activities:** The public health sector leads and helps coordinate efforts that prevent specific injuries and diseases, and it monitors the population’s health and identifies trends by collecting, analyzing and sharing data on cases of disease and on health indicators. It also provides accessible, high-quality health services to all populations, and develops policies that keep people healthy and safe, such as those that regulate food handling and tobacco sales, for example. The public health sector conducts research, makes grants, and leverages partnerships with community groups, academia and other agencies.

- **Organizational Goals:** The goals of a public health department often vary depending on local or regional health issues. Overarching public health goals may reflect those of Healthy People 2020, i.e., to attain high-quality, longer lives free of preventable disease, disability, injury, and premature death; to achieve health equity, eliminate disparities, and improve the health of all groups; to create social and physical environments that promote good health for all; and to promote quality of life, healthy development and healthy behaviors across all life stages.¹⁰⁹
- **Audience:** All residents and visitors within the jurisdiction.
- **Data:** The data collected by the public health sector include:
 - Factors that affect the size and composition of a population, such as the number of births, causes of death, prenatal care, and hospice utilization
 - Statistics on injury, violence and mental health
 - Rates of communicable diseases, immunizations, chronic diseases, and behaviors that affect health, such as seatbelt use, alcohol addiction and substance abuse
 - Environmental health, i.e., the quality of air, water and soil
 - Number of individuals and families who participate in community-based health programs, including at school-based health centers
 - Number of individuals and families who receive services, including counseling, drug treatment, surgeries and Medicaid usage
- **Desired Outcomes:** In order to justify participation in a multi-sector effort to prevent violence, departments in this sector would like to see, for example:
 - Reduced homicide, violence-related injury and re-injury, and trauma
 - Improved physical, mental and behavioral health, such as increased healthy eating and active living and decreased suicide rates, for example
 - Improved perceptions of safety
 - Decreased health disparities and inequities, such as a reduced gap in health outcomes between communities of color and Whites
 - Increased number and quality of relationships among partners, including those based in communities



READ MORE

.....

[Public Health Contributions to Preventing Violence](#) highlights how public health adds value to any effort to address violence and complements justice approaches. This fact sheet describes how public health's unique perspective and areas of expertise could strengthen local initiatives.

This publication is part of the [UNITY Making the Case](#) series and is available for download at www.preventioninstitute.org/unity-making-the-case.



READ MORE

.....

Read [Addressing the Intersection: Preventing Violence and Promoting Healthy Eating and Active Living](#) to learn how violence and the fear of violence are barriers to healthy eating and active living. This report includes recommendations for practitioners and advocates working to prevent chronic diseases. Download this publication at www.preventioninstitute.org/publications.

The Relationship between the Public Health Sector and Preventing Violence

Violence and fear of violence undercut many aspects of health by triggering chronic and acute stress, and by causing serious injuries and premature death. The public health sector addresses the fallout from community violence and also promotes conditions that protect against it. Listed below are some reasons the public health sector may benefit from a multi-sector approach to prevent community violence.

- **Violence injures, maims and kills people before they've lived a full life.** Homicide is a leading cause of death for youth and young adults, especially among urban residents under 35 years old. Nearly 5,000 young people ages 10 to 24 were killed in 2010,¹¹⁰ and for each of these deaths, another¹²² young people are treated in hospitals for assault-related injuries.¹¹⁰
- **Violence increases the risk for other poor health outcomes.** Regular exercise is good for health, for example, but people who say their neighborhood is unsafe are three times more likely to be physically inactive.¹¹¹ Their children are also four times more likely to be overweight than the children of people who report their family lives in a safe area.¹¹² Experiencing violence makes it more likely that people develop chronic health conditions, such as asthma and emphysema, diabetes, heart disease and stroke, ulcers, hepatitis and cancer.¹¹³ Exposure to violence at a young age can alter a child's brain development, and youth who have been exposed to violence are at significantly higher risk for post-traumatic stress disorder, depression, substance abuse and suicide attempts.^{114,115} Many people cope with the psychological fallout of violence by smoking, overeating or binge drinking—all behaviors that undermine health.
- **Violence is a health inequity.** Health inequities are differences in health outcomes that are unnecessary, avoidable, and have been produced by historic and systemic social injustices or as the unintended or indirect consequence of social policies. Some groups are more affected by violence than others, especially young people of color and people living in low-income areas. For example, Black males 15 to 19 years old are six times as likely to be homicide victims as their White peers,¹¹⁶ and American Indian and Alaska Natives communities suffer from a violent crime rate that is two to three times greater than the national average.¹¹⁷ Homicide rates among 10-to-24-year-old Hispanic males (20.6 per 100,000) exceed that of White males in the same age group (3.5 per 100,000)¹¹⁸, and Asian gangs are the fastest growing street gangs in Los Angeles County.^{119,120}

- **Violence interferes with this sector achieving its mandate.** Communities cannot be healthy unless they are safe. Healthy child development requires safe, stable, nurturing environments, for example, and violence undermines health and wellness, disrupts relationships, and is toxic for communities.
- **Preventing violence would yield fiscal savings.** Preventing violence would save money – for the public health sector, for patients and for taxpayers – and it would also avoid needless pain and suffering. Treating violence-related injuries cost \$5.6 billion in 2000, and medical care for every non-fatal assault that results in hospitalization costs \$24,353.¹²¹ Given that violence affects residents in low-income neighborhoods more than other groups, these costs are likely borne by hospitals and taxpayers who fund Medicaid, in addition to individual patients and their families.
- **Interrupting the cycle of violence would reduce incidents of re-injury and free up public health sector resources.** Hospital-based violence intervention programs reduce “trauma recidivism” by working intensively with injured patients and equipping them to pursue positive alternatives to violence. One in five patients under 24 years old who is hospitalized for injuries from violence become a victim of homicide, and 44 percent of these patients are later re-admitted for injuries from assault.¹²² By sponsoring violence intervention programs, the public health sector can reduce subsequent injuries from retaliatory attacks, and thus reallocate staff time and other resources to advance other priorities.
- **Preventing violence has a positive multiplier effect.** Preventing violence can initiate a cascade of improved health and savings. Investing in prevention would reduce violence-related injuries and disabilities, as well as associated conditions such as chronic disease, mental illness and poor learning. This means lower health care expenditures and increased productivity, since people who would otherwise be hospitalized or incapacitated can continue to work and study. In the neighborhoods most affected by violence, preventing violence is a viable means to foster well-being, promote health equity and strengthen communities.
- **Collaborating with other sectors to prevent violence would strengthen partnerships, expand referral networks, and improve health outcomes.** The public health sector relies on partnerships with other agencies and community-based organizations to achieve its goals. Participating in a multi-sector effort would strengthen this sector’s relationships to other city departments and increase its capacity to protect the public’s health.

“The research suggested that viewing youth violence as a public health issue would be an approach that could save lives. The city embraced the notion that the same approaches that have been used to ensure a safe water supply, clean air, prevent mumps and measles, and increase healthy births—all things we now take for granted—could be used to prevent violence.”

—KAREN KELLEY-ARIWOOLA
THE MINNEAPOLIS FOUNDATION



READ MORE

.....

In Prevent Violence for Better Public Health, Dr. James Mercy of the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention explains how violence literally makes people sick, and he recommends prevention policies that can help.

This publication is part of the UNITY Making the Case series and is available for download at www.preventioninstitute.org/unity-making-the-case.



DID YOU KNOW?

Public health research and analysis have identified the underlying factors that increase or decrease the likelihood that violence will occur:

RESILIENCE FACTORS

Society and Community Factors

- Norms that support non-violence and alternatives to violence
- Employment and economic opportunities
- Access to mental health and substance abuse services
- Community support and connectedness
- Strong social networks
- Coordination of resources and services among community agencies
- Collective efficacy; willingness to act for the common good
- Community design that promotes safety
- Quality schools
- Opportunities for artistic and cultural expression

Relationship and Individual Factors

- Connection to a caring adult; positive relationships and attachments
- Opportunities for meaningful participation
- High expectations
- Skills in solving problems non-violently
- Connection and commitment to school

RISK FACTORS

Society and Community Factors

- Norms that support aggression toward others
- Societal inequities
- Weak health, educational, economic and social policies and laws
- Neighborhood poverty
- Diminished economic opportunities; high unemployment rates
- High alcohol outlet density
- Poor neighborhood support and lack of cohesion
- Community deterioration
- Academic failure and failure of the school system
- Residential segregation
- Incarceration and re-entry
- Media violence
- Weapons

Relationship and Individual Factors

- Poor parent-child relationships; family conflict
- Low educational achievement
- Lack of non-violent social problem-solving skills; impulsiveness and poor behavioral control
- Experiencing and witnessing violence
- Mental health problems; alcohol and substance use



YOUR TURN

Why should the public health sector participate in multi-sector efforts to prevent community violence?

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.



YOUR TURN

If you work in the public health sector, what would you consider to be the most important benefits of participating in a multi-sector effort to prevent community violence?

If you do not work in the public health sector, what are three arguments you might use to engage this department in a multi-sector, collaborative effort to prevent violence?

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.



YOUR TURN

Relationship to Violence and Preventing Violence

The following list includes some roles for various sectors to prevent violence. Roles that are most common for the public health sector are checked below.

INSTRUCTIONS: Go through this list and check any other ways the public health sector connects to this issue in your community, city or region.

- Primary functions include preventing violence before it occurs.
- Primary functions include dealing directly with violence and its aftermath.
- Functions include enhancing resilience factors or reducing risk factors associated with violence.
- Works with a population at risk for violence, but the main focus is something other than violence or preventing violence.
- Functions include reaching a lot of people with information.
- No obvious relationship to preventing violence.
- Functions relate to informing or setting local priorities.

Contributions Matrix

The matrix captures various ways that sectors may contribute to efforts that prevent violence. Contributions that are most common for the public health sector are circled below.

INSTRUCTIONS:

1. Read the category types and consider how the public health sector contributes to this issue in your community, city or region.
2. Check the boxes that correspond with the public health sector's current contributions.
3. Put a star in boxes where you'd like the public health sector to contribute even more.

	Provides Direct Services (upfront and in the thick)	Provides Direct Services (aftermath)	Enabling
Core	(A)	(B)	C
Supplemental	D	E	F

Provides Direct Services (upfront and in the thick): Agencies and departments that provide direct services to neighborhoods, families and individuals at risk for violence or impacted by violence, before violence occurs.

Provides Direct Services (aftermath): Agencies and departments that provide direct services to neighborhoods, families and individuals, in the aftermath of violence.

Enabling: Agencies and departments whose functions and services can alter the conditions that make violence more or less likely, by controlling resources or the ability to hold others accountable.

Core: Agencies and departments whose mandate or functions are central to preventing violence.

Supplemental: Agencies and departments that could support efforts that prevent violence.



LEARN FROM OTHERS

Violence Intervention and Prevention Initiative, Boston Public Health Commission

With support from the mayor, health commissioner and police commissioner, the Boston Public Health Commission designed the Violence Intervention and Prevention Initiative as a resident engagement strategy in the five neighborhoods with the highest rates of community gun violence.

“We’re talking about resident mobilization [where] communities build a vision of what it takes to sustain peace,” said Health Commissioner Barbara Ferrer. “We make sure the services and the support for that are available.”

The Violence Intervention and Prevention Initiative, or VIP, funds a community-based organization in five neighborhoods to engage residents, respond to their needs, and increase community capacity to address local problems. Each coalition developed a local plan to accomplish four central goals:

- Connect all middle-school students to positive after-school and summer activities.
- Train residents to improve the neighborhood’s physical structures and built environment, and work with the city to reduce the perception of chaos.
- Promote and improve access to services that improve health outcomes and build resilience.
- Develop community-wide responses to violence that change norms and reinforce that violence is not acceptable.

Recognizing the importance of coordination and staffing, the Commission requires that grant recipients hire full-time VIP Neighborhood Coordinators to staff the neighborhood coalitions, advance the residents’ agenda, and bring the community together:

“The research tells us that social cohesion—the extent that neighbors know each other, are connected to their community, and the extent that neighbors working together feel a sense of power and autonomy—that those are protective factors against violence. Community mobilization can enhance social cohesion and efficacy,” said Catherine Fine, director of the Commission’s Division of Violence Prevention.

The Commission liaises among residents, community-based organizations and the various city agencies responsible for addressing specific neighborhood issues related to the coalitions’ four goals. It also ensures that the VIP Neighborhood Coordinators have the necessary support, training and technical assistance to succeed. For example, it created mechanisms for leaders and residents across different neighborhoods could learn from each other and share ideas.

Since VIP launched in 2007, the number of violent crimes in Boston has decreased, and the National Association of County and City Health Officials named it a promising practice. The high-school graduation rate is

(Continued on page 138)



READ MORE

.....

Violence and lack of safety are health inequities that also worsen other health disparities. Developed by Prevention Institute and the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, “[A Practitioner’s Guide for Advancing Health Equity](#)” includes a chapter on preventing violence as part of the section on active living strategies. Read the chapter at the CDC website, www.cdc.gov/healthequityguide.



READ MORE

.....

The [UNITY Fact Sheet on the Links Between Violence and Health Equity](#) casts preventing violence and its root causes as important components of any effort to achieve health equity and create healthy communities. Download this publication at www.preventioninstitute.org/unitylinks.



LEARN FROM OTHERS

(Continued from page 137)

also the highest in history, and the drop-out rate the lowest in more than 20 years. The Commission has leveraged its success with VIP to secure several other grants to continue preventing violence.

Learn more at the [VIP web page](http://www.bphc.org/whatwedo/violence-prevention), www.bphc.org/whatwedo/violence-prevention, and read [Mobilizing Boston Residents to Prevent Violence](#), part of the [UNITY City Voices and Perspectives series](#). Access this publication and the series through www.preventioninstitute.org/unitylinks, and share other examples with unity@preventioninstitute.org.



DID YOU KNOW?

Public health departments are increasingly involved in city-wide efforts to prevent violence.¹²²

According to the eight-year evaluation of the UNITY initiative:

- Nearly 90 percent of strategic plans to address youth violence reflected the input of the local health department.
- 91 percent of UNITY city representatives said the health department was the lead sponsor of the local coalition to address violence.
- Besides the governance sector, health departments are the most likely to sponsor a youth advisory body.

Read the other study findings in [Shifting the Paradigm: UNITY's Impact on the Practice of Prevention](#), www.preventioninstitute.org/about-unity.



DID YOU KNOW?

44 percent of youth who are hospitalized due to violence are later re-admitted for injuries from assault.¹²³

Hospital-Based Interventions

Health care providers see first-hand the consequences of violence. They can speak to the need for preventing violence and can champion the value and impact of prevention. Health care providers and clinicians can also screen for violence and intervene early to prevent violence from recurring, such as by establishing violence intervention programs.

The time that people spend in the hospital recovering from violence-inflicted wounds creates a unique opportunity to interrupt the cycle of violence. By working with survivors and their families to prevent re-injury and retaliation, trained case managers build trust and connect people to needed services. Case managers are often paraprofessionals with direct knowledge of street culture, which make them especially effective at supporting survivors in making positive life changes.

Hospitals and clinics with protocols that address violence and that intervene as a standard of care often enjoy fiscal savings from reducing re-injury among uninsured patients, and improve their reputation in the community. These programs can also improve customer service by reducing stigma and bias among hospital staff against young patients injured due to street violence. Learn more at the [National Network of Hospital-Based Violence Intervention Programs website](http://www.nnhvip.org), www.nnhvip.org.

Other ways that health care providers can address violence are to:

- Screen for exposure to violence and Adverse Childhood Experiences (ACEs) as part of standard medical history interview.
- Build a robust referral network with efficient and organized processes for connecting patients who have been exposed to violence to assistance, and foster collaboration between agencies to coordinate services.
- Provide therapeutic spaces for survivors of violence to support and coach each other.
- Offer professional development opportunities for hospital staff to better address injuries from violence and prevent re-injury. One example is to host a monthly lecture series on topics such as trauma, ACEs, the Cardiff Model where hospitals share data to prevent violence, and on coping with the emotional stress of this work.
- Advocate for public health-based approaches to address violence.



READ MORE

.....

The [UNITY Fact Sheet on the Links Between Violence and Chronic Diseases](#) describes how violence makes other health problems more likely. People won't be as active if they don't feel safe in the neighborhood park, for example, and parents may hesitate to let their children play outside or walk to school. Download this publication at www.preventioninstitute.org/unitylinks.



TRY THIS

No one sector can prevent violence on its own, and almost every sector can contribute to safety. Here is a list of sample actions and strategies for the public health sector to prevent violence:

Champion the Importance of Preventing Violence Before it Occurs

- Make the case for preventing violence, such as by sharing the possible cost-savings across various sectors. Reiterate that it is possible to prevent violence.
- Frame violence and its consequences as public health problems that the health department is helping to prevent and mitigate.
- Lift up the contributions of the health department, such as frameworks that emphasize prevention, and data and research on effective models.
- Invoke a positive vision for a safe, peaceful and healthy community in public remarks, and clearly communicate what the health department is doing to make this a reality.

Serve as a Resource for Addressing Violence using a Public Health Approach

- Assess of the community environment with an eye for changes that would promote positive, viable alternatives to violence.
- Establish a fatality review process to investigate the context for each homicide, and share findings on trends and recurring risk and resilience factors, to inform prevention efforts.
- Create a focal point for preventing violence within the health department. For example, hire and house a staff member to coordinate efforts that prevent violence.
- Develop a high-profile website as a gateway to key violence prevention information for residents.
- Train public health staff and other sectors on what it means to prevent violence before it happens. Orient partners to the public health approach to preventing violence.
- Build resident capacity and support community mobilization. Engage residents to provide input on city improvements to make neighborhoods safer. For example:
 - Create a resident leadership academy for residents to assess their environment and make recommendations to city planners and city engineers on community improvement projects. Depending on resident priorities, projects may improve lighting, complete sidewalks and make parks safer.
 - Make grants and provide responsive technical assistance in support of grassroots efforts where community members work to make their neighborhood safer.

Embed Strategies that Prevent Violence within the Health Department

- Review all departments within the public health sector to identify opportunities for embedding strategies that prevent violence and promote safety into existing initiatives and programs. For example:
 - Expand Safe Routes to School programs beyond traffic safety. Consider gang issues, graffiti and blight, alcohol density and other issues when encouraging students to walk and bike to school.
 - Engage youth in a PhotoVoice project on the connections between preventing violence and promoting healthy eating and active living.



cc Christiana Care

*“You can’t have
health and wellness
if you don’t have
safety.”*

—BARBARA JIMÉNEZ
SAN DIEGO COUNTY HEALTH
AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCY

TRY THIS

(Continued on page 141)

(Continued from page 140)

- Include language in all contracts with service providers and community agencies, on deliverables that support the public health sector’s safety and health efforts. “This way we make sure that not only do we have the philosophical buy-in, but that the agencies we’re working with in the community are actually obligated to support the safety agenda because we’re paying them to,” said Lori Bays of the San Diego County Health and Human Services Agency.
- Conduct a self-assessment on the health agency’s capacity to prevent violent injury, such as using the tool created by Safe States Alliance and the National Association of County and City Health Officials.
- Look at patterns in the data by race, ethnicity, income and geography, as part of standard practice.
- Prioritize activities, services and funding for populations, communities and neighborhoods considered at greatest risk for violence and other poor health outcomes.

Support Other Sectors in Integrating Strategies that Prevent Violence

- Integrate violence prevention into systems, and policy and program development, a Safety in All Policies approach (see Applying a Violence Prevention Lens, on pages 57 through 61).
- Staff coalitions and peer learning groups on issues related to violence, and bring together multiple sectors. Facilitate communities of practice, where people come together to regularly share successes and challenges, and discuss how to be more effective.
- Facilitate data sharing and utilization across departments and with other agencies, by integrating data reporting requirements and operating systems, for example.
- Adopt a place-based model where all sectors working in a particular region come together to identify common goals and agree on the issues that would benefit from collaboration.
- See Try This box on page 68 for actions that all sectors can take to prevent violence.



YOUR TURN

It's your turn to identify actions that the public health sector could take to prevent community violence. Think about it in terms of: 1. Within current daily operations and service delivery, 2. Changing organizational practices, 3. Advocacy or as a spokesperson, and 4. In coordination with others. You can take ideas from the Try This box on pages 140 and 141, or identify the strategies and actions you'd like the social services sector to take on to prevent violence in your city or community.

1. Within current daily operations and service delivery

2. Changing organizational practices

3. Advocacy or as a spokesperson

4. In coordination with others



YOUR TURN

What actions do you recommend the public health sector take to help prevent violence in your city or community?

1.

2.

3.

SOCIAL SERVICES

A Closer Look

The social services sector interrupts the cycle of violence, and responds to family violence, such as child maltreatment, intimate partner violence, and elder abuse. Experiencing violence puts individuals at higher risk for additional exposure to violence, either as victims or perpetrators, and violent incidents are often disruptive life events. This sector helps resolve the crisis and intervenes to build resilience and reduce the risk of future violence among affected individuals, families and communities.

About this Sector — Collaboration Multiplier Categories

Learn more about this sector and use this information to complete a Collaboration Multiplier grid (see pages 26 and 27 in Part 2 of this guide) that includes the social services sector.

- **Definition:** The social services sector aids and protects vulnerable populations through a wide range of services designed to improve well-being and foster self-sufficiency. This sector serves many people and their families, including children and youth, those with disabilities and other special needs, elderly individuals, veterans, immigrants and refugees.
- **Mandate:** The primary mandate of the social services sector is to promote the wellness and safety of vulnerable groups, by connecting individuals and families to comprehensive resources and solutions that empower them to be self-sufficient.
- **Sample Departments:** Children and Family Services (see page 196), Human Services (see page 207) and Mental and Behavioral Health (see page 217).
- **Activities:** The social services sector provides a broad array of services across the lifespan related to food, shelter, safety and other basic needs. This includes crisis services in response to violence; case management and intervention; unemployment support and job training; child care, child support, foster care and adoption; language interpretation and multicultural programs; independent living and adult care; temporary assistance with energy bills, clothing and diapers; and health services including family planning, mental health care and substance abuse treatment.
- **Organizational Goals:** The social services sector promotes the wellness and safety of vulnerable groups by connecting individuals and families to resources and solutions that empower them to be self-sufficient.
- **Audience:** Vulnerable groups, including children and families referred to child protective system, foster care youth, aging adults, homeless families and individuals.
- **Data:** The data collected by the social services sector includes:
 - Reports of domestic violence
 - Reports of child and elder abuse
 - Requests for services
 - Needs assessments
 - Participation in programs and events

- **Desired Outcomes:** Preventing violence has the potential to improve community relations, and burnish a department’s reputation. This in turn could lead to increased advocacy power and additional funding. In order to justify participation in a multi-sector effort to prevent violence, departments in this sector would like to see, for example:
 - Decreased contact between clients and law enforcement
 - Increased school attendance for young people
 - Better health outcomes including mental and behavioral health
 - Improved parenting skills
 - Decreased violence (e.g., child abuse, family violence)

The Relationship between the Social Services Sector and Preventing Violence

Because different forms of violence are interrelated, the social services sector has a vested interest in a multi-sector approach to preventing community violence. The same conditions that increase the likelihood of community violence also increase the need for social services, so this sector would benefit from effective efforts to prevent violence. Listed below are some reasons the social services sector may benefit from a multi-sector approach to prevent community violence.

- **Violence is a reason for social services referrals.** The social services sector often gets involved in people’s lives after a specific violent event, or when there is an imminent threat or risk of violence. Violence and related trauma increase the demand on this sector to provide an array of services over an extended period of time. Family violence and community violence are interrelated and therefore impacting community violence can impact family violence.
- **Violence interferes with service delivery for the social services sector.** For example:
 - Employees are not able to provide services after dark in certain neighborhoods due to safety concerns.
 - Rival gang members who seek assistance at facilities must be kept apart, and when there is inadequate staffing to ensure separation, the first gang member through the door is helped and the other is turned away.
 - Young people report that they are distracted or not attending all program sessions due to fear of being jumped by other participants in a less supervised setting.
 - Turf wars are yet another barrier for clients en route to job interviews and other appointments.

“Violence is preventable if we cover all of the angles that affect the raising of a child – the public school system, families, poverty and hopelessness. There are many youth who don’t think they’ll live past the age of 22 years old. They think violence is the norm, and they are acting without any concern for repercussions.”

—LUIS VAZQUEZ
CUYAHOGA COUNTY OFFICE
OF REENTRY

- **Community violence affects clients of the Social Service sector, their families and their communities.** This sector's clients tend to be those most at risk for being a victims and survivors of violence. Experiencing or witnessing violence has long-lasting physical, mental and behavioral consequences, especially for children. Trauma due to violence has debilitating effects that make it difficult to learn and focus in school, to solve problems, or develop healthy social skills and positive relationships. Effective efforts to prevent community violence would have a positive impact on clients.
- **Community violence interferes with this sector achieving its mandate.** Violence is a significant obstacle to wellness and safety, and it affects vulnerable groups more than other populations. It undermines healthy development, disrupts routines, and can act as a barrier to self-sufficiency.
- **Preventing community violence would maximize outcomes for clients.** Preventing violence in the first place would dramatically improve people's odds of succeeding in life. As community violence is reduced, this sector may have increased capacity to provide comprehensive services to those most in need, as well as to their families and communities.
- **Efforts address shared risk and resilience factors.** Many of the factors that increase or decrease the likelihood of community violence are the same factors that the social services sector addresses in its work. Participating in a multi-sector effort would enable social services to have a say in how those factors are being prioritized and addressed and foster coordination in addressing them.
- **The social services sector is concerned about core factors that contribute to the Cradle-to-Prison Pipeline, resulting in disproportionate incarceration rates for African American and Latino males.** These are also key factors that must be addressed in efforts to prevent violence.
- **Coordinating with other sectors to prevent violence would expand the social services sector's capacity to assist vulnerable communities.** Sharing the work across sectors could identify duplicative efforts, providing the opportunity to free up resources for more prevention-oriented, community-wide Social Services initiatives. The social services sector would also benefit from enhanced relationships with other sectors that interact with its clients. This creates opportunities to coordinate other activities, in addition to those designed to address violence. Many families the social services sector works with have members in the criminal justice system, for example; coordinated services with knowledge of these connections may improve outcomes for the entire family.



DID YOU KNOW?

Resilience Factors

The following resilience factors reduce the likelihood that community violence will occur, can counteract the impact of risk factors, and are factors that the social services sector touches on:

Society and Community Factors

- Employment and economic opportunities
- Access to mental health and substance abuse services
- Community support and connectedness
- Strong social networks
- Coordination of resources and services among community agencies
- Community design that promotes safety

Relationship and Individual Factors

- Connection to a caring adult; positive relationships and attachments
- Skills in solving problems non-violently

Risk Factors

The following risk factors increase the likelihood that community violence will occur and are factors that the social services sector touches on:

Society and Community Factors

- Neighborhood poverty
- High alcohol outlet density
- Poor neighborhood support and lack of cohesion
- Residential segregation

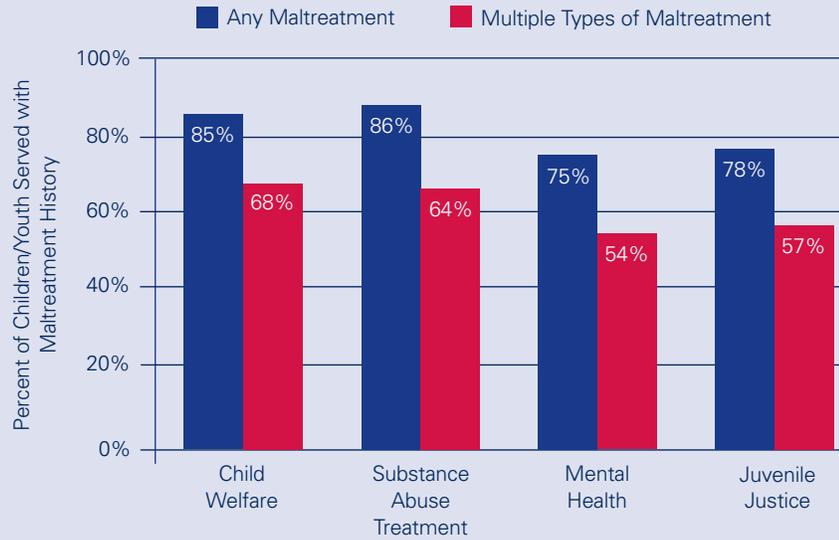
Relationship and Individual Factors

- Poor parent-child relationships; family conflict
- Lack of non-violent social problem-solving skills; impulsiveness and poor behavioral control
- Experiencing and witnessing violence
- Mental health problems; alcohol and substance use



DID YOU KNOW?

A history of maltreatment is the norm among children and youth in many systems.¹⁴⁸



Adapted from Commissioner Bryan Samuels's April 2012 presentation to the National Forum on Youth Violence Prevention.



DID YOU KNOW?

The social services sector is concerned about the same conditions that increase or reduce the likelihood of community violence, and coordinated efforts to address these conditions can help reduce the need for social services and prevent violence.

Residential Segregation

Concentrating poverty and social problems in segregated neighborhoods creates the physical and social conditions that increase the likelihood of violence.¹²⁴ Residential segregation affects the quality of neighborhoods by increasing poverty, poor housing conditions, overcrowding and social disorganization, while limiting access to quality health care and other services and institutions.^{125,126} This creates inequitable conditions and clear patterns of poor health.

- Discriminatory housing and mortgage market practices persist today to restrict the housing options of low-income populations and people of color to the least desirable residential areas. This blocks upward mobility and spatial integration with Whites.^{125,127}

(Continued on page 149)



DID YOU KNOW?

(Continued from page 148)

- Concentrated disadvantage (i.e., high poverty, unemployment, and crime) creates physical and social conditions that increase the likelihood that multiple forms of violence will occur.¹²⁸⁻¹³⁰

Poverty and Economic Opportunity

Poverty is a major risk factor for violence, particularly in areas with high concentrations of disadvantage, and economic opportunity protects against violence.¹³¹ Neighborhoods without employment opportunities deny residents the means to earn a living wage as part of the mainstream economy, and people without access to job training, support services, and loans and investment capital may turn toward drug-dealing or other illegal activities for income.¹³¹

- Low-income neighborhoods suffer disproportionately high rates of street violence.¹³²
- Diminished economic opportunities and unemployment are associated with perpetration of child maltreatment¹³³ and youth violence.¹³⁵

Strong Social Networks

Strong neighborhood connections protect against violence, whereas a lack of social cohesion increases the likelihood of violence.^{131,136} Strong social networks correspond with significantly lower rates of homicide, and alcohol and drug abuse.¹³⁷ When people know and interact positively with neighbors, they foster mutual trust and reciprocity, and the community can better maintain public order, enforce social sanctions, and validate and reinforce parents' efforts to teach young children non-violent behavior.^{136,138}

- Norms that support aggression or coercion are associated with physical assaults of children^{139,140} and youth violence.¹⁴¹
- Poor neighborhood support, and lack of cohesion and trust are associated with youth violence.¹³⁰
- Community support and connectedness is protective against youth violence.¹⁴²

“The police alone cannot deal with homeless people, the mentally ill or drug-dependent. We brought together a team with strong partnerships across all sectors to address these neighborhood problems. Preventing violence takes a different approach to helping and working with people.”

—JERRY DeGRIECK
SEATTLE MAYOR'S OFFICE



YOUR TURN

Why should the social services sector participate in multi-sector efforts to prevent community violence?

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.



YOUR TURN

If you work in the social services sector, what would you consider to be the most important benefits of participating in a multi-sector effort to prevent community violence?

If you do not work in the social services sector, what are three arguments you might use to engage this department in a multi-sector, collaborative effort to prevent violence?

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.



YOUR TURN

Relationship to Violence and Preventing Violence

The following list includes some roles for various sectors to prevent violence. Roles that are most common for the social services sector are checked below.

INSTRUCTIONS: Go through this list and check any other ways the social services sector connects to this issue in your community, city or region.

- Primary functions include preventing violence before it occurs.
- Primary functions include dealing directly with violence and its aftermath.
- Functions include enhancing resilience factors or reducing risk factors associated with violence.
- Works with a population at risk for violence, but the main focus is something other than violence or preventing violence.
- Functions include reaching a lot of people with information.
- No obvious relationship to preventing violence.
- Functions relate to informing or setting local priorities.

Contributions Matrix

The matrix captures various ways that sectors may contribute to efforts that prevent violence. Contributions that are most common for the social services sector are circled below.

INSTRUCTIONS:

4. Read the category types and consider how the social services sector contributes to this issue in your community, city or region.
5. Check the boxes that correspond with the social services sector's current contributions.
6. Put a star in boxes where you'd like the social services sector to contribute even more.

	Provides Direct Services (upfront and in the thick)	Provides Direct Services (aftermath)	Enabling
Core	(A)	B	C
Supplemental	(D)	(E)	F

Provides Direct Services (upfront and in the thick): Agencies and departments that provide direct services to neighborhoods, families and individuals at risk for violence or impacted by violence, before violence occurs.

Provides Direct Services (aftermath): Agencies and departments that provide direct services to neighborhoods, families and individuals, in the aftermath of violence.

Enabling: Agencies and departments whose functions and services can alter the conditions that make violence more or less likely, by controlling resources or the ability to hold others accountable.

Core: Agencies and departments whose mandate or functions are central to preventing violence.

Supplemental: Agencies and departments that could support efforts that prevent violence.



DID YOU KNOW?

Different forms of violence are interrelated.

For example:

- Youth who are bullied by their peers are more likely to also report experiencing child abuse,¹⁴³ and engaging in suicidal behavior (e.g., thoughts of suicide, suicide attempts) than their non-bullied peers.¹⁴⁴
- Women and girls involved in gangs often experience physical, emotional and sexual abuse by other gang members, and are more likely to have been physically or sexually abused as children.^{145,146}
- Youth exposed to community violence are more likely to report perpetrating sexual violence than those who do not report experiencing violence in their community.¹⁴⁷



LEARN FROM OTHERS

Aging and Independence Services, County of San Diego

Workforce Academy for Youth prepares young people to provide for themselves when they age out of the foster care system. A program of Aging and Independence Services, Workforce Academy for Youth places young people in paid six-month internships with county government where they gain work experience and job skills.

Each young person meets regularly with an on-site job coach and is also matched with a life skills coach, someone over the age of 50 who is trained to serve as a positive role model and help resolve personal issues. The life skills coach works with the young person on developing interpersonal skills, managing personal finances, opening bank accounts, and applying for college and scholarships, for example. Many of these relationships continue after the internship ends, so the older adult and young person continue learning from each other, sharing their talents, experiences, knowledge and skills.

Research suggests that opportunities for meaningful participation, and positive attachments and relationships protect against violence. Intergenerational programs can establish positive relationships for young people who may not have enjoyed stable living situations and nurturing family ties. It also creates additional avenues for older adults to socialize and enjoy a sense of purpose, which comes with measurable health benefits. Aging and Independence Services brings together young people and older adults for mutual benefit, and it builds meaningful connections between groups that ordinarily would not relate as easily.

(Continued on page 153)



LEARN FROM OTHERS

(Continued from page 152)

“There’s a lot of stigma associated with older adults and also with youth. We break down those barriers,” said Diane Hunter, intergenerational coordinator. “Creating that opportunity to get to know one another is going to take away those fears. Whenever we can engage youth and older adults together, we create a safer, friendlier community, a more inclusive environment.”

Learn more about San Diego County’s intergeneration programs at the [county web page](http://www.sdcounty.ca.gov/hhsa/programs/ais), www.sdcounty.ca.gov/hhsa/programs/ais, and share other examples with unity@preventioninstitute.org.



TRY THIS

No one sector can prevent violence on its own, and almost every sector can contribute to safety. Here is a list of sample actions and strategies for the social services sector to prevent violence:

- Ensure that other sectors understand the impact of trauma at the individual, family and community level and help them to integrate this understanding into their own policies and practices.
- Assess clients for exposure to community violence and institute community healing and empowerment strategies to counteract the impact.
- Foster cross-age mentoring across departments and programs within the Social Service sector.
- Ensure that every client plan includes goals related to developing non-violent problem-solving skills and conflict resolution.
- Infuse fatherhood and male responsibility programs into service provision and settings with men and boys whereby men teach males about gender norms and gender roles.
- Integrate parenting skills and child development classes into the social service delivery system.
- Expand support services for new parents and families, so parenting classes and home visitation programs become community-wide affairs, emphasizing community connections and support.
- Identify the risk and resilience factors that the social services sector directly influences, and consider actions that would address these factors and decrease violence in communities (see the Did You Know? box on page 134 for a list of risk and resilience factors).
- Foster community support and connectedness by sponsoring social activities in communities with the highest concentration of caseloads and community violence. These neighborhood activities would foster trust, build skills, and bring clients together with other residents.
- Support communities to foster strong social connections and to heal from community violence while translating fear and anger into action to prevent future violence.

(Continued on page 154)

 **TRY THIS**

(Continued from page 153)

- Prioritize the hiring of qualified people returning to the community from prison, to increase economic capital and employment opportunities. This may involve working with the justice and economic sectors to identify appropriate candidates and provide job training.
- As first responders, the social service providers are credible messengers and can be powerful champions for preventing harm in the first place. Advocate for positive community changes that will reduce community violence and support positive outcomes for clients, such as self-sufficiency and well-being including policies to:
 - Create a business improvement districts and increase employment opportunities.
 - Alter zoning codes to reduce high alcohol outlet density.
 - Ensure safe public transportation, parks and other neighborhood spaces
 - Expand insurance coverage for mental health services and substance abuse treatment, including for in the justice system
 - Incorporate prevention themes and positive stories about youth in public addresses, media communications and other materials.
 - Analyze your own service delivery system and identify opportunities to shift programs from “aftermath” to “in the thick” or from “in the thick” to “upfront” (see the Learn from Others box on page 13, in Part 2 of this guide). This should reduce the need for downstream services and their associated costs, and alleviate the impact of risk factors that would increase the likelihood of future violence.
- Share and coordinate social services sector data with other agencies to inform a coordinated and place-based approach to prevent family and community violence.
- Collaborate with other sectors to develop a network of city employees that can mentor social services clients, and launch an internship program for clients to gain job experience and practice life skills.
- Support the development of a multi-sector strategic plan to prevent violence. Only by working closely with other sectors can the social services sector ensure safe environments for vulnerable groups.
- Advocate for the allocation of resources to prevent violence or the re-allocation of existing resources toward this goal.
- See Try This box on page 68 for actions that all sectors can take to prevent violence.



YOUR TURN

It's your turn to identify actions that the social services sector could take to prevent community violence. Think about it in terms of: 1. Within current daily operations and service delivery, 2. Changing organizational practices, 3. Advocacy or as a spokesperson, and 4. In coordination with others. You can take ideas from the Try This box on pages 153 and 154, or identify the strategies and actions you'd like the social services sector to take on to prevent violence in your city or community.

1. Within current daily operations and service delivery

2. Changing organizational practices

3. Advocacy or as a spokesperson

4. In coordination with others



[ccViktor Luis](#)



YOUR TURN

What actions do you recommend the social services sector take to help prevent violence in your city or community?

1.

2.

3.

A Closer Look: Private Sectors

Business
Faith Community
News Media

BUSINESS

A Closer Look

*“Community safety is our number one concern.
If our employees feel unsafe coming to work, or our patrons are
scared to shop in the area, we won’t open a store there.”*

—Head of security for a major retail corporation,
Gang Violence Prevention and Crime Control Meeting, The White House

The business sector has a vested interest in the prevention of violence because violence can affect business, the ability to recruit qualified candidates, and employee productivity. The business sector brings an important set of skills not readily available in the public sector, and may also be a valuable partner in funding efforts. Businesses can also support various strategies by offering apprenticeships and internships, adopting schools, mentoring youth, and promoting neighborhood redevelopment.

About this Sector – Collaboration Multiplier Categories

Learn more about this sector and use this information to complete a Collaboration Multiplier grid (see pages 26 and 27 in Part 2 of this guide) that includes the business sector.

- **Definition:** The business sector provides goods and services, typically in exchange for money.
- **Mandate:** The primary mandate of this sector is to generate profit and to conduct business in ways that advance the interests of shareholders or the business owner, within the boundaries of law and ethics.
- **Sample Types:** Agriculture, Construction, Finance and Banking, Health Care, Manufacturing, Real Estate, Retail, and Service and Hospitality.
- **Activities:** The business sector develops, produces, markets, promotes and sells a broad range of goods and services. This often involves management and operational processes and controls to maximize value for the customer and efficiency within the company.
- **Organizational Goals:** The goals of this sector vary based on the mission and purpose of the specific business and the industry, though generating a profit often figures prominently.
- **Audience:** Employees, perspective employees, customers, perspective customers, shareholders, boards, and the general public.
- **Data:** The data collected by the business sector includes:
 - Income and expenses
 - Information about employees, including worker productivity
 - Characteristics of successful job applicants

- Perception of the location, especially as it relates to attracting commerce, customers and employees
 - Research on markets and on customers
 - Foot traffic or online traffic for retail businesses
- **Desired Outcomes:** To justify participation in a multi-sector effort to prevent violence, the business sector would like to see, for example:
- Prompt action and resolution of crimes and violence that occur in areas where company conducts business
 - Reduced perceptions of crime and violence
 - Physical safety of employees and customers
 - Improved reputation as a place to do business or raise a family, as measured by property values and school ratings, for example



DID YOU KNOW?

The business sector helps foster conditions that can reduce the likelihood of community violence by providing economic opportunities, and a coordinated effort to prevent violence can help foster economic development.

Poverty and Economic Opportunity

Poverty is a major risk factor for violence, particularly in areas with high concentrations of disadvantage, and economic opportunity protects against violence.¹⁴⁹ Neighborhoods without employment opportunities deny residents the means to earn a living wage as part of the mainstream economy; people without access to job training, support services, and loans and investment capital may turn toward drug-dealing or other illegal activities for income.¹⁴⁹

- Low-income neighborhoods suffer disproportionately high rates of street violence.¹⁵⁰
- Diminished economic opportunities and unemployment are associated with perpetration of violence.¹⁴⁹
- Supermarkets, often indicators of broader retail patterns in neighborhoods, are three times more prevalent in affluent, predominantly White neighborhoods than in Black and low-income neighborhoods.^{151,152}
- Conventional lenders such as commercial banks and savings institutions are concentrated in outlying urban and suburban areas, while fringe bankers such as check-cashers, payday lenders and pawn shops are more highly concentrated in central-city neighborhoods.¹⁵³

“Addressing violence will help with economic development in various corridors. Property owners see that community and youth development make for a better investment.”

—SHEILA SAVANNAH
HOUSTON DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

The Relationship between the Business Sector and Preventing Violence

The business sector has a vested interest in preventing violence because violence can affect business, the ability to recruit qualified candidates, and employee productivity. Listed below are some specific reasons the business sector may benefit from being involved in a multi-sector approach to preventing community violence.

- Violence and fear of violence interferes with business and the ability to connect with clients and customers.
- Violence and fear of violence interferes with employee productivity, employee safety, and the ability to attract employees to specific job locations.
- Reducing violence is the single most effective way to stimulate economic development in affected communities.^{154,155}
- Violence inhibits economic recovery and growth in cities around the country.¹⁵⁶
- Preventing violence can increase business revenue. For example:
 - By preventing violence, businesses would have greater incentive to open in neighborhoods where there are lucrative markets or a robust, untapped customer base. Actual and perceived crime rates are one of several reasons supermarkets are less common in low-income communities.¹⁵⁷ Neighborhood crime and the perception of crime affected the decision by major supermarket chains to abandon many inner-city locations since the 1960s.¹⁵⁸
 - The cost of doing business may be higher in neighborhoods with high crime and violence. Corporations believe that “shrink”—lost revenue due to employee theft, backdoor receiving errors, and customer shoplifting—will be greater in high-violence areas. They are also required to pay higher insurance rates and find it more difficult to secure bank loans when attempting to locate in neighborhoods with more crime. Preventing violence would be one way to help lower these costs.
- The kinds of efforts that can help reduce violence can also benefit the business sector. For example, keeping young people in school and on track to graduate reduces the number of missed work days for parents who must deal with their children’s behavioral problems at school, and increases the pool of qualified local employees down the road.



Eric Haynes, [cc Office of Governor Deval Patrick](#)

The Minority Business Development Agency's Business Center in Boston opened to assist businesses owned by people of color.



DID YOU KNOW?

Resilience Factors

The following resilience factors reduce the likelihood that community violence will occur; can counteract the impact of risk factors, and are factors that the business sector touches on:

Society and Community Factors

- Employment and economic opportunities
- Community design that promotes safety (e.g., business improvement districts, storefront beautification and lighting)

Relationship and Individual Factors

- Skills in solving problems non-violently

Risk Factors

The following risk factors increase the likelihood that community violence will occur and are factors that the business sector touches on:

Society and Community Factors

- High alcohol outlet density
- Community deterioration
- Neighborhood poverty
- Diminished economic opportunities; high unemployment rates



YOUR TURN

Why should the business sector support multi-sector efforts to prevent community violence?

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.



YOUR TURN

If you work in the business sector, what would you consider to be the most important benefits of supporting a multi-sector effort to prevent community violence?

If you do not work in the business sector, what are three arguments you might use to engage this sector in a multi-sector, collaborative effort to prevent violence?

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.



YOUR TURN

Relationship to Violence and Preventing Violence

The following list includes some roles for various sectors to prevent violence. Roles that are most common for the business sector are checked below.

INSTRUCTIONS: Go through this list and check any other ways the business sector connects to this issue in your community, city or region.

- Primary functions include preventing violence before it occurs.
- Primary functions include dealing directly with violence and its aftermath.
- Functions include enhancing resilience factors or reducing risk factors associated with violence.
- Works with a population at risk for violence, but the main focus is something other than violence or preventing violence.
- Functions include reaching a lot of people with information.
- No obvious relationship to preventing violence.
- Functions relate to informing or setting local priorities.

Contributions Matrix

The matrix captures various ways that sectors may contribute to efforts that prevent violence. Contributions that are most common for the business sector are circled below.

INSTRUCTIONS:

1. Read the category types and consider how the business sector contributes to this issue in your community, city or region.
2. Check the boxes that correspond with the business sector's current contributions.
3. Put a star in boxes where you'd like the business sector to contribute even more.

	Provides Direct Services (upfront and in the thick)	Provides Direct Services (aftermath)	Enabling
Core	A	B	(C)
Supplemental	(D)	E	(F)

Provides Direct Services (upfront and in the thick): Agencies and departments that provide direct services to neighborhoods, families and individuals at risk for violence or impacted by violence, before violence occurs.

Provides Direct Services (aftermath): Agencies and departments that provide direct services to neighborhoods, families and individuals, in the aftermath of violence.

Enabling: Agencies and departments whose functions and services can alter the conditions that make violence more or less likely, by controlling resources or the ability to hold others accountable.

Core: Agencies and departments whose mandate or functions are central to preventing violence.

Supplemental: Agencies and departments that could support efforts that prevent violence.



READ MORE

.....

The [Business Sector Action Checklist](#) suggests actions for the business sector that contribute to preventing violence. The actions are organized using the Spectrum of Prevention as a framework. See www.preventioninstitute.org/publications.



LEARN FROM OTHERS

Picturing Peace, Minneapolis



This utility box (left) is one of many decorated with photos taken by local youth, such as 16-year-old Jerrell (right). He says this image “shows that we all come together for something we believe in.”

A collaboration of the Downtown Improvement District and the Health Department’s Youth Violence Prevention program, the Picturing Peace project engaged teenagers in exploring the issue of violence using the PhotoVoice method. The photos that captured a view of the community from the perspective of young people, and the images of depicting peace were used to decorate 22 frequently tagged utility boxes and inspire other community members to help create a safe neighborhood. Picturing Peace is part of a larger effort to make downtown Minneapolis a safe and welcoming place to visit, live and work.

Learn more at the [Picturing Peace website](http://picturingpeacempls.com), picturingpeacempls.com, and share other examples with unity@preventioninstitute.org.



TRY THIS

No one sector can prevent violence on its own, and almost every sector can contribute to safety. Here is a list of sample actions and strategies for the business sector to prevent violence:

- Establish programs that connect young people with jobs, apprenticeships, internships and other practice-learning opportunities, especially for youth who may be at risk for violence.
- Examine hiring policies and processes to ensure that qualified people returning to the community from prison are given due consideration. Work with the justice and economic sectors to identify appropriate candidates and provide job training.
- Sponsor and participate in neighborhood beautification efforts, including business improvement districts.
- Donate money to support development and implementation of local strategies to prevent violence, such as through the company's community benefit program. Establish a grant-making program to help fund efforts to prevent violence.
- Adopt a neighborhood or a local school. For example, make donations to support other meaningful activities for youth, provide student job opportunities, and link employees to place-based volunteer opportunities, including mentoring.
- Form networks and coalitions with other businesses to promote corporate policies that prevent violence in the workplace and the community. For example, provide health insurance coverage that includes access to mental health and substance abuse services, require conflict resolution training for all staff, and choose vendors that do not promote weapons or alcohol.
- Meet with elected officials to share how violence affects your employees, customers and ability to conduct business. Support policies that prevent violence, and write opinion pieces and letters to the editor on how neighborhood safety benefits the local economy.
- Establish clear policies that promote workplace safety and prevent violence.
- See Try This box on page 68 for actions that all sectors can take to prevent violence.



YOUR TURN

It's your turn to identify actions the business sector could take to prevent community violence. Think about it in terms of: 1. Within current daily operations and service delivery, 2. Changing organizational practices, 3. Advocacy or as a spokesperson, and 4. In coordination with others. You can take ideas from the Try This box on page 165, or identify the strategies and actions you'd like businesses to take on to prevent violence in your city or community.

1. Within current daily operations and service delivery

2. Changing organizational practices

3. Advocacy or as a spokesperson

4. In coordination with others



YOUR TURN

What actions do you recommend the business sector take to help prevent violence in your city or community?

1.

2.

3.

FAITH COMMUNITY

A Closer Look

“We see the impact of violence every day.

We have to bury our kids.”

—Methodist minister

The faith community has a long history of addressing social issues and building momentum for positive change. Churches, temples, mosques and other places of worship are cornerstone institutions in many communities, and faith leaders are often trusted to honor local interests. Faith leaders bear witness to the despair unleashed in the wake of violence, and they bring together surviving family members and the community to heal and recover from the loss of a loved one. The faith community can be an important partner in addressing violence and can serve as a powerful moral voice calling for prevention.

About this Sector – Collaboration Multiplier Categories

Learn more about this sector and use this information to complete a Collaboration Multiplier grid (see pages 26 and 27 in Part 2 of this guide) that includes churches, temples, mosques and other faith communities.

- **Definition:** The faith community is composed of organized religious institutions and faith leaders that provide spiritual guidance, counsel and a sense of belonging.
- **Mandate:** The primary mandate for faith-based institutions varies and can be broad in nature. At its core, however, each faith community provides a connection to religious and spiritual teachings, and engages members in its practices and belief systems. Many also have a mandate to provide for the needy and poor, and ensure the community is robust.
- **Activities:** The faith community provides religious services and teaching, provides ritual, counsels its members, provides a venue of healing, advocates for the community and its members, maintains a meeting place, sponsors events and activities, and provides services, particularly to low-income people.
- **Organizational Goals:** The goals of the faith community vary based on the religion, denomination and leadership, though all faith institutions have a religious or spiritual component. Many also foster connections within the congregation and with the broader community.
- **Audience:** The faith community’s audience includes its members and potential members, other religious institutions, the community which the religious institution serves, and those in need.
- **Data:** The data collected by faith-based institutions includes:
 - Number of funerals due to violence that faith leaders preside over or attend
 - Number of visits to hospitals and homes in the aftermath of shootings
 - Degree of trauma experienced in a congregation or community
 - Stories of loss and information on victims and survivors of violence

- **Desired Outcomes:** In order to justify participation in a multi-sector effort to prevent violence, the faith community would like to see:
 - Reduced number of funerals due to violence
 - Reduced number of incarcerated individuals from the community
 - Increased economic, education and social opportunities for its members and all people in the community it serves



DID YOU KNOW?

Activities that prevent violence are already integrated into the work of many churches and other faith-based groups.

For example, the faith community leads character development activities for children and youth, provides positive role models and mentors, teaches life skills and supports families. Many students gather at places of worship after school to participate in safe recreation in the hours before their parents return home.

These types of activities help prevent violence and are part of what churches already do. Since social justice is central to many religions, faith communities may consider violence prevention a critical aspect of their efforts to remedy injustices and address grievances.

The Relationship between the Faith Community and Preventing Violence

The faith community has a vested interest in preventing violence because violence directly affects the community and its members. Listed below are some specific reasons faith institutions may benefit from being involved in a multi-sector approach to preventing community violence.

- Faith leaders must bear witness to violence and its impact, presiding over funerals and counseling those who have lost loved ones.
- Violence can disrupt church events, such as funeral services for gang-affiliated young people.
- Faith leaders are the moral authority in many communities, and can insist on preventing violence and on the value of saving lives.
- Faith leaders are concerned about the risk factors that make violence more likely among individuals and communities, and work to address them. Violence is a symptom of much larger disparities affecting the community.

- Faith leaders are interested in promoting the community conditions and resilience factors that protect against violence. Creating the economic and social conditions that ensure health and safety, called “social determinants of health,” also protect against violence. This includes beautification, creating jobs, and improving the neighborhood environment.
- Religiosity protects against violence.¹⁵⁹
- Efforts to prevent violence are an extension of efforts to heal the sick.



Source: City of New Orleans Mayor’s Office

In partnership with faith-based organizations, CeaseFire New Orleans uses street outreach and violence interruption to reduce shootings and killings, resolve conflict and mobilize the community.



DID YOU KNOW?

Faith-based organizations have helped fund and lead urban efforts to prevent violence.

In St. Louis, for example, the Deaconess Foundation and Incarnate Word Foundation worked with the Missouri Foundation for Health to co-chair the Regional Youth Violence Prevention Task Force.

“Out of this task force, we’ve talked about the role that churches can play. What would it look like if churches taking collections to help hire young people and promote youth employment?” said Robbyn Wahby of the St. Louis Mayor’s Office. “As members of the clergy, ministers can take back the community, help do outreach and connect people to services.”



DID YOU KNOW?

Resilience Factors

The following resilience factors reduce the likelihood that community violence will occur; can counteract the impact of risk factors, and are factors that the faith community touches on:

Society and Community Factors

- Norms that support non-violence and alternatives to violence
- Access to mental health and substance abuse services
- Community support and connectedness
- Strong social networks
- Coordination of resources and services among community agencies
- Collective efficacy; willingness to act for the common good
- Opportunities for artistic and cultural expression

Relationship and Individual Factors

- Connection to a caring adult; positive relationships and attachments
- Opportunities for meaningful participation

Risk Factors

The following risk factors increase the likelihood that community violence will occur and are factors that the faith community touches on:

Society and Community Factors

- Norms that support aggression toward others
- Societal inequities
- Neighborhood poverty
- Poor neighborhood support and lack of cohesion
- Community deterioration
- Residential segregation

Relationship and Individual Factors

- Poor parent-child relationships; family conflict
- Experiencing and witnessing violence
- Mental health problems; alcohol and substance use



YOUR TURN

Why should churches, temples, mosques and other faith communities participate in multi-sector efforts to prevent community violence?

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.



YOUR TURN

If you are involved with a faith community, what would you consider to be the most important benefits of participating in a multi-sector effort to prevent community violence?

If you are not involved in a faith community, what are three arguments you might use to engage this institution in a multi-sector, collaborative effort to prevent violence?

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.



YOUR TURN

Relationship to Violence and Preventing Violence

The following list includes some roles for various sectors to prevent violence. Roles that are most common for religious institutions are checked below.

INSTRUCTIONS: Go through this list and check any other ways churches, temples, mosques and other places of worship connect to this issue in your community, city or region.

- Primary functions include preventing violence before it occurs.
- Primary functions include dealing directly with violence and its aftermath.
- Functions include enhancing resilience factors or reducing risk factors associated with violence.
- Works with a population at risk for violence, but the main focus is something other than violence or preventing violence.
- Functions include reaching a lot of people with information.
- No obvious relationship to preventing violence.
- Functions relate to informing or setting local priorities.

Contributions Matrix

The matrix captures various ways that sectors may contribute to efforts that prevent violence. Contributions that are most common for the faith community are circled below.

INSTRUCTIONS:

1. Read the category types and consider how churches, temples, mosques and other places of worship contribute to this issue in your community, city or region.
2. Check the boxes that correspond with the faith community's current contributions.
3. Put a star in boxes where you'd like churches, temples, mosques and other places of worship to contribute even more.

	Provides Direct Services (upfront and in the thick)	Provides Direct Services (aftermath)	Enabling
Core	A	B	C
Supplemental	D	E	F

Provides Direct Services (upfront and in the thick): Agencies and departments that provide direct services to neighborhoods, families and individuals at risk for violence or impacted by violence, before violence occurs.

Provides Direct Services (aftermath): Agencies and departments that provide direct services to neighborhoods, families and individuals, in the aftermath of violence.

Enabling: Agencies and departments whose functions and services can alter the conditions that make violence more or less likely, by controlling resources or the ability to hold others accountable.

Core: Agencies and departments whose mandate or functions are central to preventing violence.

Supplemental: Agencies and departments that could support efforts that prevent violence.



LEARN FROM OTHERS

Boston TenPoint Coalition

Comprised of Christian clergy and lay leaders, the Boston TenPoint Coalition mobilizes the community around issues affecting Black and Latino youth. Its activities include mentoring youth, creating a robust city-wide network of churches, supporting neighborhood crime watches, and improving access to health services.

Gang homicides decreased by 45 percent in the Roxbury neighborhood between 2007 to 2009, and the Boston TenPoint Coalition continues to demonstrate faith-based institutions' vital contributions to efforts that reduce violence. Named after the Ten Point Plan developed in 1992, the Boston TenPoint Coalition prevents violence and supports Black and Latino youth in leading more positive and productive lives.

Learn more at the [Boston TenPoint Coalition website](http://www.btpc.org), www.btpc.org, and share other examples with unity@preventioninstitute.org.



LEARN FROM OTHERS

Homeboy Industries, Los Angeles

Homeboy Industries provides free services and trauma-informed programs for men and women trying to walk away from gang life and begin anew. Founded by Father Greg Boyle and his parish, Homeboy Industries uses the power of compassion to create community and a sense of hope for people outside of a gang. Homeboy Industries runs seven social enterprises that function as job-training sites and offer alternatives to violence in the Boyle Heights neighborhood. Other services include tutoring and high school equivalency test prep, life skills curriculum, case management, tattoo removal and counseling.

“With kinship as the goal, other essential things fall into place,” writes Father Boyle in *Tattoos on the Heart: The Power of Boundless Compassion*. “Kinship—not serving the other, but being one with the other. I suspect that were kinship the goal, we would no longer be promoting justice—we would be celebrating it.”

Learn more at the [Homeboy Industries website](http://www.homeboyindustries.org), www.homeboyindustries.org, and share other examples with unity@preventioninstitute.org.



LEARN FROM OTHERS

Lifelines to Healing, PICO National Network

A campaign of the PICO National Network, Lifelines to Healing supports local congregations in advocating for policies that increase meaningful opportunities for youth of color. Lifelines to Healing uses a community organizing model to build capacity among local faith-based organizations to end the mass incarceration of loved ones and reduce neighborhood violence. Congregations in areas most affected by violence partner with other stakeholders and together campaign for strategies and resources to prevent violence, support young people's success, and create jobs for those returning home from prison, for example.

Learn more at the [Lifelines to Healing website](http://www.lifelinestohealing.org), www.lifelinestohealing.org, and share other examples with unity@preventioninstitute.org.



LEARN FROM OTHERS

ISAIAH Faith in Democracy, Saint Paul

ISAIAH brings together more than 100 congregations, so the faith community can more effectively promote racial and economic equity throughout the state of Minnesota. ISAIAH creates a vehicle for people of faith to collectively address pressing regional issues and promote the community conditions necessary for health and safety.

"We are working to create a Minnesota where the benefits of public infrastructure — roads, bridges, transit, residential and commercial development — are distributed equitably," according to the ISAIAH website. "ISAIAH believes in the possibility of transforming people, our public institutions and culture."

ISAIAH develops local leaders and advocates for public policies that increase opportunities for students of color and their communities. It works achieve equity in education, economic development, affordable housing, and housing, for example.

Learn more at the [ISAIAH website](http://www.isaiahmn.org), www.isaiahmn.org, and share other examples with unity@preventioninstitute.org.

"When you can bring people into places where they can hear stories and experience a different life trajectory than they are familiar with, it's very powerful. By the time we were done planning, the final meeting was like we had joined the same church. We were emotionally connected to each other around this idea of preventing violence."

—GRETCHEN MUSICANT
MINNEAPOLIS DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH AND FAMILY SUPPORT

 **TRY THIS**

No one sector can prevent violence on its own, and almost every sector can contribute to safety. Here is a list of sample actions and strategies for the faith community to prevent violence:

- Institute a faith-based homicide response team to expand the role of faith-based organizations as appropriate. Partner with other members of the clergy and support them in counseling people at crimes scenes and in homes after incidents of violence and the loss of loved ones.
- Incorporate violence prevention themes into sermons and religious teachings to share with congregations and media.
- Support policies that create opportunities and prevent violence, such as by testifying before policymakers and advocating for additional resources for prevention.
- Write op-ed pieces and letters to the editor in support of preventing violence.
- Support candidates who are committed to preventing violence.
- Meet with elected officials to convey your concerns about community violence and to express your commitment to preventing it.
- Organize clergy-led community walks and patrols in neighborhoods highly impacted by violence.
- Provide safe after-school and recreation activities for youth, and sponsor programs that promote community involvement and responsibility.
- Create ways for young people to explore career options and learn a trade. Host workshops on construction, carpentry, graphic design, photography, cooking and computer skills, for example.
- Sign joint use agreements to open church facilities to the community when not being used for services.
- Create opportunities for youth to learn pro-social values and behaviors, and develop their character and life skills through youth development programs.
- Match parents and youth with mentors.
- Leverage the strength of the congregation to strengthen and increase social connections. Convene others who lead community initiatives and collaborate to accomplish shared goals.
- Train faith leaders and others people to mediate conflict, interrupt violence and intervene before acts of retaliation.
- Promote hate-free and violence-free zones to build awareness about these issues, and foster community norms that violence and hatred are intolerable.
- Support the development of a multi-sector strategic plan to prevent violence. Only by working closely with other sectors can the faith community ensure safe environments for vulnerable groups.
- See Try This box on page 68 for actions that all sectors can take to prevent violence.



YOUR TURN

It's your turn to identify actions the faith community could take to prevent community violence. Think about it in terms of: 1. Within current daily operations and service delivery, 2. Changing organizational practices, 3. Advocacy or as a spokesperson, and 4. In coordination with others. You can take ideas from the Try This box on page 176, or identify the strategies and actions you'd like churches, temples, mosques and other places of worship to take on to prevent violence in your city or community.

1. Within current daily operations and service delivery

2. Changing organizational practices

3. Advocacy or as a spokesperson

4. In coordination with others



LEARN FROM OTHERS

Not Even One Program, The Carter Center

In response to rising rates of youth violence in the 1980s, public health practitioners began calling for action to reduce youth homicide rates by 80 percent. Many ministers and other leaders in the faith community asked, “Why only 80 percent? What about the other 20 percent of victims?” This is the central premise of the Not Even One program, housed at The Carter Center.

Not Even One brought together representatives of public health, law enforcement, education, business, and survivors of violence. Together, these representatives used public health research methods to review firearm-related deaths of youth in their communities and identify strategies that could have prevented these deaths. Their findings were then shared with community leaders and local agencies to help prevent tragic outcomes in the future. For example, if a young person was killed between the hours of 3 and 6 p.m. and was unsupervised at the time, participants would advocate for widespread after-school programming to ensure that students were engaged in structured, supervised and enriching activities.

Learn more by reading [A Report on the Crisis of Children and Families](#) on The Carter Center website, www.cartercenter.org, and share other examples with unity@preventioninstitute.org.



YOUR TURN

What actions do you recommend the faith community take to help prevent violence in your city or community?

1.

2.

3.

NEWS MEDIA

A Closer Look

If it bleeds, it leads.

The media play a critical role in setting the public agenda and influencing what issues civic and political leaders choose to address. The media can build political will by covering violence as a preventable issue that requires a comprehensive approach. News coverage helps shape public understanding of community violence, and has a profound effect on how policymakers view the problem and potential solutions.¹⁶⁰

The way news media usually portray violence reinforces the message that violence is a common and appropriate way to solve problems.^{160,161} News coverage makes violence seem more common than it actually is, and young people are over-represented as perpetrators and victims of violence.^{160,162} Positive stories about young people are rare, and the public harbors a distorted view of who commits crime and who experiences violence.¹⁶⁰ Partly because of this pattern of reporting, the public tends to overlook the larger social and economic forces that affect the likelihood of violence; the reporting makes it seem as if it is inevitable rather than preventable.¹⁶⁰ As a result, political leaders and the public are less likely to see the relevance of policies that effectively prevent violence.¹⁶⁰

About this Sector – Collaboration Multiplier Categories

Learn more about this sector and use this information to complete a Collaboration Multiplier grid (see pages 26 and 27 in Part 2 of this guide) that includes the news media.

- **Definition:** The news media provide news, opinion and analysis on various platforms, such as through newspapers, magazines, TV, radio and the Internet.
- **Mandate:** Though all media organizations provide information to consumers, there are vast differences among them. Some are for-profit and seek to make money for owners and shareholders through advertising and subscription fees, while others are non-profit organizations supported by consumer contributions. Many try to be as objective, non-partisan and neutral as possible, though some have a particular, publicly-stated political or ideological viewpoint. Media outlets can focus on particular subjects, regions or areas, while others provide general coverage.
- **Activities:** To share accurate information on public affairs, reporters conduct research, interview experts, corroborate facts, and develop stories that a diverse audience can easily understand. Editors and producers assess story ideas and refine the presentation of the news. Graphic and web designers, digital producers and sound engineers package stories so they're appealing and appropriate for the medium, while others recruit advertisers and enroll subscribers to increase revenue.

“The news paints a distorted picture, emphasizing youth as perpetrators rather than as victims of violence; conflating race and violence; and giving short shrift to prevention. This is an important time to help policy makers and the public understand that violence is preventable, not inevitable, and that a comprehensive approach can help communities make a difference.”

—BERKELEY MEDIA STUDIES GROUP, IN “MOVING FROM THEM TO US

- **Organizational Goals:** The news media enable people to make more informed decisions by providing accurate information about current events and their implications, and sparking public dialogue and debate. They also serve as a government and corporate watchdog, sharing stories, providing in-depth analysis about a range of issues, and influencing public opinion and decision-makers.
- **Audience:** The general public, decision-makers, subscribers and advertisers. Some media outlets have narrower, specific populations, such as youth or certain neighborhoods.
- **Data:** The data collected by the news media include:
 - Number and characteristics of subscribers, viewers and readers
 - Circulation and reach, such as number of clicks on a story posted online
 - Popularity and resonance of issues, as measured by letters to the editor, online comments, re-posts, articles written in response, and the whether the story was picked up by other media outlets, for example
 - Reputation and credibility of media outlets, such as the number and prestige of journalism awards, and news outlet name recognition
- **Desired Outcomes:** The news media see themselves as a government and corporate watchdog. In order to maintain objectivity, the media may not partner with a multi-sector effort to prevent violence. However, by reporting the news the media may play a critical role in helping expand the public’s understanding about the issue and solutions, and the issue of violence and specific stories about it are often considered newsworthy.



DID YOU KNOW?

Most media coverage about young people focuses on crime, even though most youth are not violent and are more likely to be victims than perpetrators.

- Even though only three out of 100 youth are involved in serious violence in any given year, 25 percent of all news coverage featuring a young person is violence-related.¹⁶³
- Seven out of 10 local TV news stories on violence in California involved youth, even though young people were only 14 percent of violent arrests in 1993.¹⁶²
- News media are more likely to cover a story if the victim is White than if a victim is Black.¹⁶²
- People of color tend to be overrepresented as perpetrators of violence in news stories.¹⁶²



Brianna Bigelow, [cc WEBN-TV](#)

The Relationship between the News Media and Preventing Violence

The news media cover issues important to the communities they serve, and in some cases, endeavor to influence public opinion. Here are some specific reasons the news media may be interested in covering violence prevention:

- Violence has a profound effect on communities, and resident safety is a priority issue for many consumers of news media.
- Ongoing reporting on local efforts to prevent violence promotes public accountability, so elected officials deliver on their promises.
- The news media already cover many risk and resilience factors associated with violence, and consider them newsworthy. The media could use the lens of preventing violence to connect these factors into a coherent story about community conditions, and thus help the public make sense of this complex issue.
- Reporters highlight innovation and unusual approaches—“news”—and addressing violence as a public health issue is a relatively new idea with much promise. The news media have played a critical role in helping the public understand other issues from a public health perspective, such as how drinking alcohol before driving increases the likelihood a car crash and related injuries and deaths. It can do the same for an issue like violence.
- Members of the press may live in cities affected by violence and are part of the communities that are keen to develop solutions.



READ MORE

.....

[Moving from Them to Us: Challenges in Reframing Violence Among Youth](#) explores how youth and violence have been portrayed in the news, how the issue of race complicates depictions about youth and violence, and how public attitudes about government can inhibit public support for violence prevention.

This publication is available for download at www.preventioninstitute.org/unitylinks.



READ MORE

.....

Resources from Berkeley Media Studies Group include [Reporting on Violence: A Handbook for Journalists](#) and its expanded second edition, and a curriculum for journalism professors to teach reporting on violence in ways that include a public health perspective. These publications are available at www.bmsg.org and enable journalists to develop data-driven stories that depict a more comprehensive picture of crime and violence.



DID YOU KNOW?

Resilience Factors

The following resilience factors reduce the likelihood that community violence will occur; can counteract the impact of risk factors, and are factors that the news media may cover as newsworthy topics or otherwise touch on:

Society and Community Factors

- Employment and economic opportunities
- Access to mental health and substance abuse services
- Collective efficacy; willingness to act for the common good
- Opportunities for artistic and cultural expression

Relationship and Individual Factors

- Opportunities for meaningful participation

Risk Factors

The following risk factors increase the likelihood that community violence will occur; and are factors that the news media may cover as newsworthy topics or otherwise touch on:

Society and Community Factors

- Norms that support aggression toward others
- Societal inequities
- Weak health, educational, economic and social policies and laws
- Neighborhood poverty
- Diminished economic opportunities; high unemployment rates
- High alcohol outlet density
- Community deterioration
- Academic failure and failure of the school system
- Residential segregation
- Incarceration and re-entry
- Media violence
- Weapons

Relationship and Individual Factors

- Mental health problems; alcohol and substance use



YOUR TURN

Why should the news media cover violence from a public health perspective, along with the law enforcement and criminal justice perspective they already use?

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.



YOUR TURN

If you are a member of the press, what would you consider to be the most important benefits of covering violence more accurately and thoroughly?

If you do not work in news media, what are three ideas for becoming better sources for reporters, so they can easily cover your efforts to prevent violence?

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.



YOUR TURN

Relationship to Violence and Preventing Violence

The following list includes some roles for various sectors to prevent violence. Roles that are most common for the news media are checked below.

INSTRUCTIONS: Go through this list and check any other ways the news media connect to this issue in your community, city or region.

- Primary functions include preventing violence before it occurs.
- Primary functions include dealing directly with violence and its aftermath.
- Functions include enhancing resilience factors or reducing risk factors associated with violence.
- Works with a population at risk for violence, though functions do not focus on addressing violence.
- Functions include reaching a lot of people with information.
- No obvious relationship to preventing violence.
- Functions relate to informing or setting local priorities.

Contributions Matrix

The matrix captures various ways that sectors may contribute to efforts that prevent violence. Contributions that are most common for the news media are circled below.

INSTRUCTIONS:

1. Read the category types and consider how the news media contribute to this issue in your community, city or region.
2. Check the boxes that correspond with the news media's current contributions.
3. Put a star in boxes where you'd like the news media to contribute even more.

	Provides Direct Services (upfront and in the thick)	Provides Direct Services (aftermath)	Enabling
Core	A	B	C
Supplemental	D	E	F

Provides Direct Services (upfront and in the thick): Agencies and departments that provide direct services to neighborhoods, families and individuals at risk for violence or impacted by violence, before violence occurs.

Provides Direct Services (aftermath): Agencies and departments that provide direct services to neighborhoods, families and individuals, in the aftermath of violence.

Enabling: Agencies and departments whose functions and services can alter the conditions that make violence more or less likely, by controlling resources or the ability to hold others accountable.

Core: Agencies and departments whose mandate or functions are central to preventing violence.

Supplemental: Agencies and departments that could support efforts that prevent violence.



LEARN FROM OTHERS

Many organizations support journalists in reporting crime more accurately and build their capacity to cover violence and other issues that relate to race, class, gender, generation and geography.

The Maynard Institute, for example, trains reporters in covering diverse points of view in ways that are relevant and don't alienate audiences. In particular, its trainings promote news coverage that presents a more balanced, realistic image of Black men, instead of instilling fear of boys and men of color. Criminal Justice Journalists is a forum for working journalists to support each other in telling more accurate, high-quality criminal justice stories despite newsroom pressures. The Dart Center for Journalism and Trauma supports those reporting on traumatic events such as violence and street crime, so they develop skills to cover survivors of violence without revictimizing them.

Learn more at [The Maynard Institute website](http://www.maynardije.org), www.maynardije.org; the [Criminal Justice Journalists blog](http://crimjj.wordpress.com), crimjj.wordpress.com; and the [Dart Center website](http://www.dartcenter.org), www.dartcenter.org. Share other examples with unity@preventioninstitute.org.



READ MORE

.....

On media advocacy for public health issues more generally, consider reading “Using Media Advocacy to Influence Policy” chapter by Lori Dorfman, in [Prevention Is Primary: Strategies for Community Well-Being](#).



TRY THIS

No one sector can prevent violence on its own, and almost every sector can contribute to safety. Here is a list of recommendations to increase coverage of prevention efforts and reshape the policy debate.

- Develop and practice media advocacy skills to reframe violence in the news and reach policymakers.
- Create an award for journalists whose reporting reflects a complete, accurate portrayal of the circumstances surrounding violence, and clearly communicates what the community and local government are doing to prevent violence, as well as what isn't working as well.

Pitch Your Story

- Clarify your overall goals and identify what you want to achieve when contacting the news media. Take advantage of news media's role as a watchdog to put pressure on public and private sector actors to do what they say and to raise the stakes, for example.
- Learn to pitch stories persuasively and package information so reports can easily include it in their news coverage. A pitch is a 30-second description of the story, how it's unique, and how it connects with the major issues of the day. Identify collateral materials you can offer, such as data and statistics, community voices, or a unique, credible perspective.
- Balance negative news coverage by emphasizing neighborhood assets and highlighting positive stories of local young people doing well.

(Continued on page 186)

(Continued from page 185)

Build Relationships

- Build relationships with reporters, producers, editors and others in news media, so they come to see you as a valued source of information and frequently come to you for input on stories related to violence and crime. Request meetings with editorial boards, and don't hesitate to contact reporters—especially when they do a good job—to build relationships with them.
- Track reporters' coverage of related issues in media outlets of interest. When a published article relates closely to your expertise and aligns with your priorities, reach out to the reporter with related materials and extend an invitation to contact you for future stories on the topic.
- Consider connecting reporters you know to other compelling sources, such as survivors of violence, community leaders, researchers, people working to prevent violence, and youth. Prepare and train these sources to speak confidently with the news media, and create opportunities for them to practice.

Prepare for Interviews

- Prepare for interviews with the news media by creating strong, brief answers to four questions: What is your issue? Why does it matter? What do you want done about it? What would you say to people who say differently? You may only have 10 to 15 seconds to make your point, so prepare an attention-getting opener.
- Violence can be a controversial topic, so anticipate likely questions, plan your responses, and practice pivoting back to your message after addressing a counter-argument.

Consider Your Language

- When speaking with news media, always connect a story's people and events to the broader context, i.e., the landscape of the problem rather than the portrait of one affected person. Discuss how violence affects entire communities and not just individuals, and emphasize that preventing violence means fixing systematic and community-wide problems. Talk about collective actions instead of personal protections as the solution to community violence.
- Encourage accurate reporting of violence and of communities affected by violence. Avoid language that triggers stereotypes with strong racial overtones, for example, and describe the community response to violence and what is working well to prevent future incidents.
- Make concrete the roles that government can play as a part of the solution. Speak about local government as a protector and problem-solver. Government is an essential partner for preventing community violence, and counter negative associations by emphasizing the shared purpose and interdependence of city government and local communities.

Get Published

- Write compelling letters to the editor and opinion articles for news media editorial pages. These should share a unique and authentic angle, since editorials that sound generic or common are less likely to be published. Letters to the editor should be concise, submitted promptly, and often respond to articles published that day.
- Monitor the media for opportunities to add your voice to the conversation. How do current events and debates connect to your issue? This may be a chance to broaden the dialogue and talk about the value of preventing violence.

(Continued on page 187)



TRY THIS

(Continued from page 186)

When you've established relationships with reporters, producers, editors and others in news media, you can encourage news outlets to consider these actions and strategies:

Broaden the Lens

- When reporting on violence, ask about the context of specific events. For example, ask whether alcohol was involved and where the weapons came from. Probe for the underlying reasons violence occurs and report these to the public.
- Describe how violence affects communities economically and emotionally. Ask and get answers to the same questions about violence as for any other disease, such as "How many people are dying or begin injured from violence? Who's looking for a cure? If this type of violence could be reduced by 25 percent, how much money would that save a community?"
- Identify violence prevention advocates who can provide story ideas and be interviewed for articles related to crime and violence. Health professionals and members of community-based organizations are among the least quoted sources in crime stories.
- Follow up on stories about violence that resonated with the audience and create a longer story arc. This helps reframe the issue as something that occurs within a community context and over time, rather than a fluke or one-time event.
- Provide training for reporters, editors and photographers to report on crime and violence as a public health issue.
- Develop criteria for advertising and consider not running ads for products increase the likelihood of injury and death from violence. Decline to run ads for alcohol, firearms and gun shows, for example, and reject ad content that depicts violence or reinforces norms that violence is common and acceptable.

Cover the Community

- Cover the development of any local multi-sector strategic plan to prevent violence and continue reporting over time to hold government and community-based organizations accountable.
- Highlight examples of what's working in the community, such as publishing stories about local youth doing well.
- Establish partnerships with ethnic media and independent press to increase coverage of local community events and issues.

Engage Youth

- Offer internships for high school reporters and young bloggers.
- Sponsor PhotoVoice projects and publish stories that include the perspectives of residents and young people.
- Solicit opinion pieces and letters to the editor from youth, and work with high school journalism programs to place high-quality stories. This way, youth are regularly represented in the news outside the context of violence.



YOUR TURN

It's your turn to identify actions that will reframe the issue of violence and further engage the news media. Think about it in terms of: 1. Incorporating violence prevention into your department's communications, 2. Building relationships with reporters and becoming a more useful source on the issue of violence, 3. Preparing others to speak with the media, so community voices are represented in the news, and 4. Prevention messages and themes to promote in coordination with others. You can take ideas from the Try This box on pages 185 and 186, or identify the strategies and actions you'd like to take on to reframe violence for your city or community.

1. Incorporating violence prevention into your communications

2. Becoming a more useful source on this issue

3. Preparing others to speak with the media

4. Prevention messages and themes to promote in coordination with others



YOUR TURN

What actions do you recommend the news media take to help prevent violence in your city or community? You can take ideas from the Try This box on page 187, or recommend other actions.

1.

2.

3.

At a Glance: Specific Departments

Animal Care and Control
Children and Family Services
Housing
Human Services
Library
Mental and Behavioral Health
Parks and Recreation
Planning and Zoning
Public Works
Superintendent of Schools
Transportation
Workforce Development

ANIMAL CARE AND CONTROL

At a Glance

More than four of five parents being treated for abusing their children also abused animals.¹⁶⁴

Animal care and control ensures the health and safety of both animals and residents. These departments operate animal shelters for stray or lost animals, oversee pet adoptions and licenses, and investigate dog bites and cases of animal cruelty and neglect. Animal care and control experts also educate the community on the humane care of animals, and provide advice on animal behavior to promote responsible pet ownership.

The Relationship between Animal Care and Control and Preventing Violence

People who behave violently may abuse pets and other animals, as well as vulnerable individuals. Animals may be threatened, injured or killed as a way of controlling the people who care for them, and cruelty to animals is considered anti-social behavior.



YOUR TURN

What are three arguments you might use to engage this department in a multi-sector collaborative effort to prevent violence? Read ahead for ideas.

1.

2.

3.



YOUR TURN

Relationship to Violence and Preventing Violence

The following list includes some roles for various departments to prevent violence. Roles that are most common for the animal care and control department are checked below.

INSTRUCTIONS: Go through this list and check any other ways the animal care and control department connects to this issue in your community, city or region.

- Primary functions include preventing violence before it occurs.
- Primary functions include dealing directly with violence and its aftermath.
- Functions include enhancing resilience factors or reducing risk factors associated with violence.
- Works with a population at risk for violence, but the main focus is something other than violence or preventing violence.
- Functions include reaching a lot of people with information.
- No obvious relationship to preventing violence.
- Functions relate to informing or setting local priorities.

Contributions Matrix

The matrix captures various ways that sectors may contribute to efforts that prevent violence. Contributions that are most common for the animal care and control department are circled below.

INSTRUCTIONS:

1. Read the category types and consider how the animal care and control department contributes to this issue in your community, city or region.
2. Check the boxes that correspond with the animal care and control department's current contributions.
3. Put a star in boxes where you'd like the animal care and control department to contribute even more.

	Provides Direct Services (upfront and in the thick)	Provides Direct Services (aftermath)	Enabling
Core	A	B	C
Supplemental	D	E	F

Provides Direct Services (upfront and in the thick): Agencies and departments that provide direct services to neighborhoods, families and individuals at risk for violence or impacted by violence, before violence occurs.

Provides Direct Services (aftermath): Agencies and departments that provide direct services to neighborhoods, families and individuals, in the aftermath of violence.

Enabling: Agencies and departments whose functions and services can alter the conditions that make violence more or less likely, by controlling resources or the ability to hold others accountable.

Core: Agencies and departments whose mandate or functions are central to preventing violence.

Supplemental: Agencies and departments that could support efforts that prevent violence.



DID YOU KNOW?

Resilience Factors

Resilience factors reduce the likelihood that community violence will occur and counteract the impact of risk factors. The following factors are those related to the functions or interests of the animal care and control department:

Relationship and Individual Factors

- Positive relationships and attachments

Risk Factors

The following risk factors increase the likelihood that community violence will occur, and are related to the functions or interests of the animal care and control department:

Relationship and Individual Factors

- Impulsiveness and poor behavioral control



TRY THIS

No one sector can prevent violence on its own, and almost every department can contribute to safety. Here is a list of sample actions and strategies for the animal care and control department to prevent violence:

- When responding to reports of animal neglect and abuse, look for signs of domestic violence or indicators of substance abuse or mental health problems. Develop protocols with other sectors so Human Services and Health Sectors can follow up with these individuals and families.
- Sponsor therapeutic programs where children and youth who have been exposed to violence work with animals to learn empathy, trust and other pro-social skills.
- Recommend to new pet owners trainings and classes that use non-violent methods and incorporate social-emotional learning.
- Promote strong social networks by hosting regular events where pet owners in a neighborhood get to know each other.



[cc Shawn Calhoun](#)



YOUR TURN

What actions do you recommend the animal care and control department take to help prevent violence in your city or community?

CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

At A Glance

*“We assist families using comprehensive care.
We’re looking to decrease violence, increase school attendance,
decrease law enforcement contact—things that impact our clients.”*

—Pam Schaffer, Harris County Protective Services

The department of children and family services supports, protects and strengthens children and families, in partnership with the community. It ensures safety, permanence and stability for children, and promotes family well-being.

The Relationship between Children and Family Services and Preventing Violence



YOUR TURN

What are three arguments you might use to engage this department in a multi-sector collaborative effort to prevent violence? Read ahead for ideas.

1.

2.

3.



DID YOU KNOW?

Resilience Factors

Resilience factors reduce the likelihood that community violence will occur and counteract the impact of risk factors. The following factors are those related to the functions or interests of the department of children and family services:

Society and Community Factors

- Employment and economic opportunities
- Access to mental health and substance abuse services
- Community support and connectedness
- Strong social networks
- Coordination of resources and services among community agencies
- Quality schools

Relationship and Individual Factors

- Connection to a caring adult; positive relationships and attachments
- Skills in solving problems non-violently
- Connection and commitment to school

Risk Factors

The following risk factors increase the likelihood that community violence will occur, and are related to the functions or interests of the department of children and family services:

Society and Community Factors

- High alcohol outlet density
- Poor neighborhood support and lack of cohesion

Relationship and Individual Factors

- Poor parent-child relationships; family conflict
- Lack of non-violent social problem-solving skills; impulsiveness and poor behavioral control
- Experiencing and witnessing violence
- Mental health problems; alcohol and substance use



YOUR TURN

Relationship to Violence and Preventing Violence

The following list includes some roles for various departments to prevent violence. Roles that are most common for the department of children and family services are checked below.

INSTRUCTIONS: Go through this list and check any other ways the department of children and family services connects to this issue in your community, city or region.

- Primary functions include preventing violence before it occurs.
- Primary functions include dealing directly with violence and its aftermath.
- Functions include enhancing resilience factors or reducing risk factors associated with violence.
- Works with a population at risk for violence, but the main focus is something other than violence or preventing violence.
- Functions include reaching a lot of people with information.
- No obvious relationship to preventing violence.
- Functions relate to informing or setting local priorities.

Contributions Matrix

The matrix captures various ways that sectors may contribute to efforts that prevent violence. Contributions that are most common for the animal care and control department are circled below.

INSTRUCTIONS:

1. Read the category types and consider how the animal care and control department contributes to this issue in your community, city or region.
2. Check the boxes that correspond with the animal care and control department's current contributions.
3. Put a star in boxes where you'd like the animal care and control department to contribute even more.

	Provides Direct Services (upfront and in the thick)	Provides Direct Services (aftermath)	Enabling
Core	(A)	(B)	C
Supplemental	D	E	F

Provides Direct Services (upfront and in the thick): Agencies and departments that provide direct services to neighborhoods, families and individuals at risk for violence or impacted by violence, before violence occurs.

Provides Direct Services (aftermath): Agencies and departments that provide direct services to neighborhoods, families and individuals, in the aftermath of violence.

Enabling: Agencies and departments whose functions and services can alter the conditions that make violence more or less likely, by controlling resources or the ability to hold others accountable.

Core: Agencies and departments whose mandate or functions are central to preventing violence.

Supplemental: Agencies and departments that could support efforts that prevent violence.



TRY THIS

No one sector can prevent violence on its own, and almost every department can contribute to safety. Here is a list of sample actions and strategies for the department of children and family services to prevent violence:

- Teach effective parenting skills such as with Triple P, and expand program implementation to include the community component of this program.
- Rehabilitate the capacity of children to engage in healthy relationships with adults, and infuse an understanding of the importance of this throughout the child welfare system. This can improve outcomes and reduce the likelihood of young people transitioning from child welfare to the justice system.
- Identify families receiving social services that are also connected to the juvenile justice or justice system, and coordinate service plans and delivery with these sectors to maximize outcomes for the entire family.
- Given that many incarcerated people went through the foster care system as children, examine the overlap between the social services sector and the justice sector. By better understanding the dynamic between these two sectors and how it affects clients' lives, the social services sector is better equipped to interrupt that trajectory from foster care to prison.
- Take trauma into account when deciding placement and developing case plans, and ensure that trauma is addressed.
- Develop diagnostic systems and practices for identifying families in which child abuse, elder abuse, intimate partner violence, or involvement in community violence is occurring or may occur.
- Provide supportive services for families for whom violence is identified as a potential risk or problem. Offer counseling, therapy, case management, anger management, home visiting, and substance abuse treatment, for example.



YOUR TURN

What actions do you recommend the department of children and family services take to help prevent violence in your city or community?

HOUSING

At a Glance

The housing department works to provide high-quality, permanent and affordable housing. Stable, secure housing promotes mental well-being and feelings of safety and control,¹⁶⁵ while sub-standard housing can increase the risk of community violence. Residential instability is associated with emotional and behavioral problems among children,¹⁶⁶ and gang violence and other forms of street violence often spill over into public housing. Violence is less likely when housing and other aspects of the built environment are designed to promote a sense of community rather than fear or conflict.

About this Department

The housing department provides affordable housing, and creates opportunities for residents to become self-sufficient and contribute to their communities. It meets the housing needs of vulnerable populations, such as homeless people, veterans, older adults, people with disabilities, and low-income residents. It also ensures there is adequate affordable housing to meet future workforce needs, based on growth projections.

- **Activities:** The housing department preserves aging housing stock, maintains public housing properties, and provides federally-subsidized rental vouchers for low-income households. It facilitates homeownership for qualified tenants, and helps families support themselves without other forms of public assistance. To solve neighborhood problems, the housing department partners with other city agencies, residents and community organizations. For example, public housing projects are often hubs for coordinated support services, such as job readiness, recreation and education programs.
- **Data:** The housing department collects data on the total number of housing units and percent occupied by owners or renters; homeownership rates and sale prices; foreclosures and the number of foreclosures the department helped prevent; rental licenses and enforcement, and rental vacancy rates; median amount renters and homeowners spend on housing, including as a percent of income; city investment in affordable housing; the number of vacant and boarded buildings; housing rehabilitations and demolitions; housing inspections and nuisance assessments, including number and type of violations and percent resolved; and delivery of services, such as assisting tenants and landlords preserve tenancy.



[cc Michelle Mockbee](#)

The Relationship between Housing and Preventing Violence



DID YOU KNOW?

Resilience Factors

Resilience factors reduce the likelihood that community violence will occur and counteract the impact of risk factors. The following factors are those related to the functions or interests of the housing department:

Society and Community Factors

- Coordination of resources and services among community agencies
- Community design that promotes safety

Risk Factors

The following risk factors increase the likelihood that community violence will occur; and are related to the functions or interests of the housing department:

Society and Community Factors

- Weak housing policies and laws
- Community deterioration
- Residential segregation



DID YOU KNOW?

The housing department is concerned about the same conditions that increase or reduce the likelihood of community violence, and coordinated efforts to address these conditions can increase access to safe, affordable housing and prevent violence.

Residential Segregation

Concentrating poverty and social problems in segregated neighborhoods creates the physical and social conditions that increase the likelihood of violence.¹⁶⁷ Residential segregation affects the quality of neighborhoods by increasing poverty, poor housing conditions, overcrowding and social disorganization, while limiting access to quality services and institutions.^{168,169} Discriminatory housing and mortgage market practices persist today to restrict the housing options of low-income populations and people of color to the least desirable residential areas. This blocks upward mobility and spatial integration with Whites.^{168,170}

Community Deterioration and the Built Environment/Community Design

Community deterioration and decisions affecting land use, housing and transportation, i.e., the built environment, affect the likelihood of violence. Appearances also shape perceptions of safety, and neighborhoods with higher levels of litter, graffiti, abandoned cars, poor housing, and other signs of disorder are associated with increased violence.¹⁷¹ Sub-standard housing is more common in poor communities. Homes with severe physical problems are more likely to be occupied by Blacks (1.7 times more likely than the general population) and those with low income (2.2 times). People with low income are more likely to live in overcrowded homes.^{168,172}



YOUR TURN

Relationship to Violence and Preventing Violence

The following list includes some roles for various departments to prevent violence. Roles that are most common for the housing department are checked below.

INSTRUCTIONS: Go through this list and check any other ways the housing department connects to this issue in your community, city or region.

- Primary functions include preventing violence before it occurs.
- Primary functions include dealing directly with violence and its aftermath.
- Functions include enhancing resilience factors or reducing risk factors associated with violence.
- Works with a population at risk for violence, but the main focus is something other than violence or preventing violence.
- Functions include reaching a lot of people with information.
- No obvious relationship to preventing violence.
- Functions relate to informing or setting local priorities.

Contributions Matrix

The matrix captures various ways that departments may contribute to efforts that prevent violence. Contributions that are most common for the housing department are circled below.

INSTRUCTIONS:

1. Read the category types and consider how the housing department contributes to this issue in your community, city or region.
2. Check the boxes that correspond with the housing department's current contributions.
3. Put a star in boxes where you'd like the housing department to contribute even more.

	Provides Direct Services (upfront and in the thick)	Provides Direct Services (aftermath)	Enabling
Core	A	B	C
Supplemental	ⓓ	E	F

Provides Direct Services (upfront and in the thick): Agencies and departments that provide direct services to neighborhoods, families and individuals at risk for violence or impacted by violence, before violence occurs.

Provides Direct Services (aftermath): Agencies and departments that provide direct services to neighborhoods, families and individuals, in the aftermath of violence.

Enabling: Agencies and departments whose functions and services can alter the conditions that make violence more or less likely, by controlling resources or the ability to hold others accountable.

Core: Agencies and departments whose mandate or functions are central to preventing violence.

Supplemental: Agencies and departments that could support efforts that prevent violence.



Source: Norfolk Redevelopment and Housing Authority

 **YOUR TURN**

What are three arguments you might use to engage this department in a multi-sector collaborative effort to prevent violence?

1.

2.

3.



LEARN FROM OTHERS

Diggs Town Public Housing Redevelopment Project Norfolk, Virginia

Like many public housing projects, Diggs Town in Norfolk, Virginia, was built without much thought for the buildings' character and without input from its would-be residents. Diggs Town appeared bleak—row after row of little box dwellings resting on patches of uncultivated land—until a redevelopment project in 1990 transformed the neighborhood.

Urban Design Associates and the Norfolk Redevelopment and Housing Authority engaged Diggs Town residents to remake the community and address issues such as violence, unemployment and drug use. The residents were considered experts on both the housing project's assets and areas for improvement. They provided vital advice about the need for front porches, for example, as spaces for neighbors to socialize, and the process gave residents a sense of ownership and pride in their neighborhood.

Residents continue to care for community gardens and other shared spaces, and they established an integrated system for linking residents to social services that promote economic self-sufficiency. Among other positive outcomes, the changes to public housing and the surrounding environment resulted in fewer calls to police and improved public safety.

Learn more at the [Norfolk Redevelopment and Housing Authority web page](#), www.nrha.us, and share other examples with unity@preventioninstitute.org.



Source: Urban Design Associates



TRY THIS

No one sector can prevent violence on its own, and almost every department can contribute to safety. Here is a list of sample actions and strategies for the housing department to prevent violence:

- Promote high-quality mixed-income housing developments to promote upward mobility and so homeowners and landlords live in the same neighborhoods as renters.
- Develop green space in connection with housing. Residents of buildings with access to green space have a stronger sense of community, better relationships with neighbors, decreased rates of depression, and report less violence related to domestic disputes.¹⁷³
- Offer on-site programs, such as conflict resolution, life skills curriculum, after-school activities, and family support services, such as parenting classes and high-quality child care.
- Design buildings to promote social interactions among residents, so public housing is safe for people of all ages and backgrounds.
- Involve residents in housing design, and work with them to develop housing solutions that address their grievances.
- Consider the implications of redevelopment projects, such as on resident social networks or the displacement of people into rival gang territory, for example.
- Promote a sense of belonging by sponsoring neighborhood activities that celebrate local cultures, and coordinating a time-banking system whereby residents can barter services, for example.
- Form a neighborhood watch group using guidelines from the National Crime Prevention Council or CrimeSolutions.gov. Neighborhood watch groups mobilize residents to get to know each other and look out for one another's safety and security interests as they patrol an area or a housing unit.
- Employ people from the community, and establish internships or apprenticeships for young people to improve housing projects.



YOUR TURN

What actions do you recommend the housing department take to help prevent violence in your city or community?

HUMAN SERVICES

At a Glance

The human services department connects individuals and families to needed services and assistance that fulfill their basic needs. Often synonymous with the department of social services, the human services department provides the safety net to ensure that people are able to be safe, healthy and self-sufficient.

The Relationship between Human Services and Preventing Violence



YOUR TURN

What are three arguments you might use to engage this department in a multi-sector collaborative effort to prevent violence? Read ahead for ideas.

1.

2.

3.



DID YOU KNOW?

Resilience Factors

Resilience factors reduce the likelihood that community violence will occur and counteract the impact of risk factors. The following factors are those related to the functions or interests of the human services department:

Society and Community Factors

- Employment and economic opportunities
- Access to mental health and substance abuse services
- Community support and connectedness
- Strong social networks
- Coordination of resources and services among community agencies

Relationship and Individual Factors

- Connection to a caring adult; positive relationships and attachments
- Skills in solving problems non-violently

Risk Factors

The following risk factors increase the likelihood that community violence will occur; and are related to the functions or interests of the human services department:

Society and Community Factors

- Neighborhood poverty
- High alcohol outlet density
- Poor neighborhood support and lack of cohesion
- Residential segregation

Relationship and Individual Factors

- Poor parent-child relationships; family conflict
- Lack of non-violent social problem-solving skills; impulsiveness and poor behavioral control
- Experiencing and witnessing violence
- Mental health problems; alcohol and substance use



YOUR TURN

Relationship to Violence and Preventing Violence

The following list includes some roles for various departments to prevent violence. Roles that are most common for the human services department are checked below.

INSTRUCTIONS: Go through this list and check any other ways the human services department connects to this issue in your community, city or region.

- Primary functions include preventing violence before it occurs.
- Primary functions include dealing directly with violence and its aftermath.
- Functions include enhancing resilience factors or reducing risk factors associated with violence.
- Works with a population at risk for violence, but the main focus is something other than violence or preventing violence.
- Functions include reaching a lot of people with information.
- No obvious relationship to preventing violence.
- Functions relate to informing or setting local priorities.

Contributions Matrix

The matrix captures various ways that departments may contribute to efforts that prevent violence. Contributions that are most common for the human services department are circled below.

INSTRUCTIONS:

1. Read the category types and consider how the human services department contributes to this issue in your community, city or region.
2. Check the boxes that correspond with the human services department's current contributions.
3. Put a star in boxes where you'd like the human services department to contribute even more.

	Provides Direct Services (upfront and in the thick)	Provides Direct Services (aftermath)	Enabling
Core	A	B	C
Supplemental	D	E	F

Provides Direct Services (upfront and in the thick): Agencies and departments that provide direct services to neighborhoods, families and individuals at risk for violence or impacted by violence, before violence occurs.

Provides Direct Services (aftermath): Agencies and departments that provide direct services to neighborhoods, families and individuals, in the aftermath of violence.

Enabling: Agencies and departments whose functions and services can alter the conditions that make violence more or less likely, by controlling resources or the ability to hold others accountable.

Core: Agencies and departments whose mandate or functions are central to preventing violence.

Supplemental: Agencies and departments that could support efforts that prevent violence.



[cc Elvert Barnes](#)



LEARN FROM OTHERS

Department of Human Services, City of Oakland, Calif.

Oakland voters approved a new parcel tax and surcharge on commercial parking lots in 2004 to generate approximately \$19 million every year for public safety. Called Measure Y, this legislation established a stable, long-term funding stream for activities that prevent violence. The Department of Human Services manages approximately \$6 million each year for an array of prevention and intervention programs—street outreach; mentoring, counseling and case management; legal and mental health services for survivors of violence; school and out-of-school programs for young people, including youth employment; restorative justice; and job training and employment for people returning from prison. Programs provide community housing, foster healthy youth development and offer wrap-around services for families affected by violence.

Measure Y has helped integrate the work of multiple sectors to address the complex factors that affect violence, including social services, non-profit organizations, police, employment, schools, justice, faith-based agencies and community members. The Department of Human Services shares demographic and needs assessment data to maximize outcomes across these sectors, and provides technical assistance to Measure Y grant recipients on evaluation, fund development, and other issues. The Department also facilitates the Oakland Gang Prevention Task Force and other multi-sector efforts that involve advocates, service providers and public agencies.

Learn more at the [Oakland Unite website](http://www.oaklandunite.org), www.oaklandunite.org, and share other examples with unity@preventioninstitute.org.



TRY THIS

No one sector can prevent violence on its own, and almost every department can contribute to safety. Here is a list of sample actions and strategies for the human services to prevent violence:

- Develop an array of prevention and intervention services to address community violence, including street outreach; mentoring, counseling and case management; legal and mental health services for survivors of violence; school and out-of-school programs for young people, including youth employment; restorative justice; and job training and employment for people returning from prison.
- Train caseworkers to assess for risk and resilience factors for community violence and coordinate with other agencies, departments and community groups to address them.
- Integrate conflict resolution and anger management skill development into all services.
- Promote reductions in alcohol density in low-income communities.
- Support community building in neighborhoods highly impacted by violence such as through empowering community residents in decision making and taking action, developing residential leadership, and initiating projects that involve people from the community.



YOUR TURN

What actions do you recommend that human services take to help prevent violence in your city or community?

LIBRARY

At a Glance

“Folks look to the library as a safe place. We give young people something constructive to do. If we didn’t meet that need, they would be out causing mischief.”

—Roosevelt Weeks, Houston Public Library

Libraries are a dynamic community spaces where residents connect to relevant information, resources and technologies. They respond to the needs and interests of the community and are places for all residents to discover and learn new things. Libraries also gather and maintain materials to document local culture and history.

The Relationship between the Library and Preventing Violence



YOUR TURN

What are three arguments you might use to engage this department in a multi-sector collaborative effort to prevent violence? Read ahead for ideas.

1.

2.

3.



DID YOU KNOW?

Resilience Factors

Resilience factors reduce the likelihood that community violence will occur and counteract the impact of risk factors. The following factors are those related to the functions or interests of libraries:

Society and Community Factors

- Community support and connectedness
- Strong social networks
- Coordination of resources and services among community agencies
- Quality schools

Relationship and Individual Factors

- Connection to a caring adult; positive relationships and attachments
- Opportunities for meaningful participation
- Connection and commitment to school

Risk Factors

The following risk factors increase the likelihood that community violence will occur, and are related to the functions or interests of libraries:

Society and Community Factors

- Poor neighborhood support and lack of cohesion
- Academic failure and failure of the school system

Relationship and Individual Factors

- Low educational achievement

“Libraries have a great mission around education. The Houston Public Library has a strong web presence where young people and their families access information. They are in a great position to help get the word out about violence prevention.”

—SHEILA SAVANNAH
HOUSTON DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES



YOUR TURN

Relationship to Violence and Preventing Violence

The following list includes some roles for various departments to prevent violence. Roles that are most common for libraries are checked below.

INSTRUCTIONS: Go through this list and check any other ways libraries connect to this issue in your community, city or region.

- Primary functions include preventing violence before it occurs.
- Primary functions include dealing directly with violence and its aftermath.
- Functions include enhancing resilience factors or reducing risk factors associated with violence.
- Works with a population at risk for violence, but the main focus is something other than violence or preventing violence.
- Functions include reaching a lot of people with information.
- No obvious relationship to preventing violence.
- Functions relate to informing or setting local priorities.

Contributions Matrix

The matrix captures various ways that departments may contribute to efforts that prevent violence. Contributions that are most common for the library are circled below.

INSTRUCTIONS:

1. Read the category types and consider how the library contributes to this issue in your community, city or region.
2. Check the boxes that correspond with the library's current contributions.
3. Put a star in boxes where you'd like the library to contribute even more.

	Provides Direct Services (upfront and in the thick)	Provides Direct Services (aftermath)	Enabling
Core	A	B	C
Supplemental	(D)	E	F

Provides Direct Services (upfront and in the thick): Agencies and departments that provide direct services to neighborhoods, families and individuals at risk for violence or impacted by violence, before violence occurs.

Provides Direct Services (aftermath): Agencies and departments that provide direct services to neighborhoods, families and individuals, in the aftermath of violence.

Enabling: Agencies and departments whose functions and services can alter the conditions that make violence more or less likely, by controlling resources or the ability to hold others accountable.

Core: Agencies and departments whose mandate or functions are central to preventing violence.

Supplemental: Agencies and departments that could support efforts that prevent violence.



LEARN FROM OTHERS

Houston Public Library, Texas

Houston Public Library uses technology to engage young people and students, such as by hosting film and photography contests for young people and celebrating Teen Tech Month. It also serves as a referral hub for the city's community and human services, and the library hosts in-person and online classes for residents that promote literacy, academic achievement and workforce readiness, for example. Residents can register for in-person classes on starting a small business or writing grants, and make appointments for career advice.

"When you have people gainfully employed, they're less likely to commit crimes. We give them the tools to get jobs that will sustain them," said Roosevelt Weeks, the deputy director of library administration. "We're changing the mindset that libraries are just about books. Literacy, job training and after-school programs—these are crime prevention tools."

Learn more at the [Houston Public Library website](http://www.houstonlibrary.org), www.houstonlibrary.org, and share other examples with unity@preventioninstitute.org.



LEARN FROM OTHERS

Library Cards for All, Salinas, Calif.

Illiteracy and failing schools are risk factors for violence, so the Community Alliance for Safety and Peace involved the Salinas Public Library as part of its efforts. The library used to require a complete application and proof of identification for a library card to borrow books and access other resources. But then librarians decided that if their mission was to promote reading and a love of learning, then every child should have a library card and it should be easy to get one.

Librarians went to schools, explained to students how the library works, and they gave every student a library card in a special ceremony. The library also waived fines so as not to punish students while they learned how to use the system. The number of borrowed books tripled, and young people said they felt like the library was a welcoming place, a safe place where they could go after school.

Learn more at the [Community Alliance for Safety and Peace website](http://www.future-futuro.org), www.future-futuro.org, and share other examples with unity@preventioninstitute.org.



TRY THIS

No one sector can prevent violence on its own, and almost every department can contribute to safety. Here is a list of sample actions and strategies for libraries to prevent violence:

- Train library staff in providing empathetic, non-judgmental and supportive customer service, and to de-escalate conflict and other potentially violent or abusive interactions between library patrons.
- Examine organizational practices and identify opportunities to increase access to library resources. This may mean going to school campuses to issue library cards to all enrolled students, or starting a bookmobile program to reach underserved areas.
- Support library staff members so they can serve as positive role models and caring adults in the lives of young people.
- Make library facilities available to residents and community organizations as a place for meeting, mobilization and organizing.
- Make sure that those concerned about community issues such as violence are aware of resources and assets that the library can contribute, such as fulfilling information and research requests.
- Build long-term relationships with patrons.
- Actively remind civic leaders about possible roles for libraries in helping prevent violence, and be actively involved in any multi-sector coalition to promote safety.
- Invite other sectors to provide services at the library and coordinate these activities. Services available at the library may include job and entrepreneur training, parenting classes, college and career readiness activities, tutoring and literacy programs, and services for homeless residents.
- Engage community members in designing library programs.



YOUR TURN

What actions do you recommend that the library take to help prevent violence in your city or community?

MENTAL AND BEHAVIORAL HEALTH

At a Glance

Urban youth exposed to community violence develop post-traumatic stress disorder at a higher rate than U.S. soldiers returning from combat.^{174,175}

The department of mental and behavioral health treats mental illness, addictions and substance abuse, works to delay the onset of mental health problems, and implements strategies to promote well-being. It helps people develop resilience so they can cope with the normal stresses of life and be productive. Experiencing or witnessing violence can undermine mental health, and traumatized individuals may further self-medicate with alcohol or drugs. This department addresses mental health problems, including depression, post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD), anxiety disorders and substance abuse. The department of mental and behavioral health also reduces the harmful impact of substance abuse by preventing and treating drug and alcohol addiction, and supporting people as they recover.

The Relationship between Mental and Behavioral Health and Preventing Violence



YOUR TURN

What are three arguments you might use to engage this department in a multi-sector, collaborative effort to prevent violence? Read ahead for ideas.

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.

“We know what violence does to a community—it takes a toll on our physical and mental health, it promotes other unhealthy behaviors, and it leads people to disinvest in community. But most of all, it leaves a hole in our soul.”

—KAREN KELLEY-ARIWOOLA
THE MINNEAPOLIS FOUNDATION



DID YOU KNOW?

Resilience Factors

Resilience factors reduce the likelihood that community violence will occur and counteract the impact of risk factors. The following factors are those related to the functions or interests of the department of mental and behavioral health:

Society and Community Factors

- Access to mental health and substance abuse services
- Community support and connectedness
- Strong social networks
- Coordination of resources and services among community agencies
- Opportunities for artistic and cultural expression

Relationship and Individual Factors

- Connection to a caring adult; positive relationships and attachments
- Opportunities for meaningful participation

Risk Factors

The following risk factors increase the likelihood that community violence will occur, and are related to the functions or interests of the department of mental and behavioral health:

Society and Community Factors

- Weak health, educational, economic and social policies and laws
- High alcohol outlet density
- Poor neighborhood support and lack of cohesion
- Community deterioration
- Incarceration and re-entry

Relationship and Individual Factors

- Experiencing and witnessing violence
- Mental health problems; alcohol and substance use



YOUR TURN

Relationship to Violence and Preventing Violence

The following list includes some roles for various departments to prevent violence. Roles that are most common for the department of mental and behavioral health are checked below.

INSTRUCTIONS: Go through this list and check any other ways the department of mental and behavioral health connects to this issue in your community, city or region.

- Primary functions include preventing violence before it occurs.
- Primary functions include dealing directly with violence and its aftermath.
- Functions include enhancing resilience factors or reducing risk factors associated with violence.
- Works with a population at risk for violence, but the main focus is something other than violence or preventing violence.
- Functions include reaching a lot of people with information.
- No obvious relationship to preventing violence.
- Functions relate to informing or setting local priorities.

Contributions Matrix

The matrix captures various ways that departments may contribute to efforts that prevent violence. Contributions that are most common for the department of mental and behavioral health are circled below.

INSTRUCTIONS:

1. Read the category types and consider how the department of mental and behavioral health contributes to this issue in your community, city or region.
2. Check the boxes that correspond with the department of mental and behavioral health's current contributions.
3. Put a star in boxes where you'd like the department of mental and behavioral health to contribute even more.

	Provides Direct Services (upfront and in the thick)	Provides Direct Services (aftermath)	Enabling
Core	A	B	C
Supplemental	D	E	F

Provides Direct Services (upfront and in the thick): Agencies and departments that provide direct services to neighborhoods, families and individuals at risk for violence or impacted by violence, before violence occurs.

Provides Direct Services (aftermath): Agencies and departments that provide direct services to neighborhoods, families and individuals, in the aftermath of violence.

Enabling: Agencies and departments whose functions and services can alter the conditions that make violence more or less likely, by controlling resources or the ability to hold others accountable.

Core: Agencies and departments whose mandate or functions are central to preventing violence.

Supplemental: Agencies and departments that could support efforts that prevent violence.



READ MORE

.....

Violence has far-reaching consequences for young people, families and neighborhoods, beyond serious physical injury and death. [UNITY Fact Sheet on the Links between Violence and Mental Health](http://www.preventioninstitute.org/unitylinks) for how violence can undermine mental health.

This publication is available for download at www.preventioninstitute.org/unitylinks.



DID YOU KNOW?

Experiencing violence, exposure to violence and fear of violence have known emotional and mental health consequences.

These consequences are often life-long, require extensive treatment, and can, in turn, affect physical health as well as bring stress and consequences to others. It is generally accepted that there are emotional implications for those who are directly victimized by violence. Those who witness violence, as well as those who fear violence in their community, suffer emotional and mental health consequences too.

- Youth with past exposure to interpersonal violence (as a victim or witness) have significantly higher risk for PTSD, major depressive episodes, and substance abuse/dependence.¹⁷⁴
- 77 percent of children exposed to a school shooting and 35 percent of urban youth exposed to community violence develop PTSD as compared to 20 percent of soldiers deployed to combat areas in the last six years^{174,175}
- Teenagers who witness a stabbing are three times more likely to report suicide attempts; those who witness a shooting are twice as likely to report alcohol abuse¹⁷⁶

The following mental health conditions are significantly more common among those exposed to violence either directly or indirectly than those who are not:

- Multiple mental health conditions¹⁷⁷⁻¹⁸¹
- Depression and risk for suicide^{174,176,179,182-184}
- Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder, PTSD^{174,182,184}
- Aggressive or violent behavior disorders^{179,182,184,185}



[cc Bill Frazzetto](#)



DID YOU KNOW?

Building community resilience protects against trauma.

There is growing recognition of the need to address trauma at a community level. In addition to treating trauma one person at a time, communities need mechanisms and resources for positive and regular collective action and participation around preventing violence. Trauma and violence are mutually-reinforcing and cyclical; this approach emphasizes healing as well as fostering resilience that protects against violence. Strategies include:

- Restorative justice
- Healing circles
- Reclaiming and improving public spaces
- Shifting community social norms
- Enhancing social connections and networks
- Building intergenerational connections and networks
- Organizing and promoting regular positive community activities
- Providing more of a voice and element of power for residents around shifting and changing environmental factors as well as the structural factors that affect the likelihood of violence.



READ MORE

.....

In many neighborhoods across the U.S., entire communities experience traumatizing events and conditions. Based on research by UCSF Professor Howard Pinderhughes, [Addressing and Preventing Trauma at the Community Level](#) explores this issue and what can be done about it.

This publication is available for download at www.preventioninstitute.org/unitylinks.



LEARN FROM OTHERS

Behavioral Health and Recovery Services, San Mateo County, Calif.

When the San Mateo County Health System's Behavioral Health and Recovery Services (BHRS) began developing a prevention framework for mental health and substance abuse, it discovered a close link between exposure to violence, and future mental health and substance abuse problems. Adults receiving mental health services described how their experiences of violence and trauma contributed to their current diagnoses.

Because of this finding, the BHRS prevention framework included a strategy for reducing children's exposure to violence and providing intensive family support services, such as parenting classes. The strategy called for strengthening positive social-emotional development, enhancing social connections, and reducing isolation to discourage substance abuse and promote emotional health and psychological well-being.

BHRS's framework was designed to expand the field's current focus on treatment to include prevention strategies that could reduce the number of people in need of services. By examining the underlying contributors to addiction and mental health problems, BHRS developed a framework for promoting behavioral health and community well-being in the first place, through sound policies, organizational practices and partnerships.

Learn more by reading [A Primary Prevention Framework for Substance Abuse and Mental Health](#), www.preventioninstitute.org/publications, and share other examples with unity@preventioninstitute.org.



TRY THIS

No one sector can prevent violence on its own, and almost every department can contribute to safety. Here is a list of sample actions and strategies for the department of mental and behavioral health to prevent violence:

- Coordinate efforts to address trauma in children, youth and families across key agencies (mental health, social services, justice, public health and education).
- Develop joint guidance on recognizing and addressing trauma and develop an integrated "first-stop" website to serve as a gateway for information about trauma and how to address it.
- Establish prevention recommendations, such as developing guidance on community and housing design to address preventable mental health problems (e.g., some forms of depression, anxiety and trauma).
- Provide appropriate mental health and case management services to children and youth who have been traumatized, particularly through witnessing or experiencing violence.

(Continued on page 223)



TRY THIS

(Continued from page 222)

- Support communities to foster strong social connections and to heal from community violence while translating fear and anger into action to prevent future violence.
- Promote widespread understanding of the impact of trauma, including chronic and persistent trauma, and train other sectors and disciplines to recognize and address trauma.
- Develop models and strategies for addressing community-wide trauma from chronic and persistent exposure to violence and other stressors.
- Promote the importance of and strategies to foster protective factors, psychological strengths and a sense of resilience among young people by the adults, parents and providers around them — even immediately — to prevent many mental and emotional issues before they arise, such as through youth/ young adults having connections with non-judgmental, interested adults in their lives (mentors, coaches, teachers, grandparents and other non-parental family); access to physical releases for stress – exercising, working out, playing basketball, playing with your kids, dancing at the club; connections to friends, siblings and peers who have a positive outlook; and a strong community safety net and support system.
- Foster community-level resilience-building strategies to be protective against trauma and the impact of violence.
- Reduce stigma around mental health issues.
- Demonstrate a commitment to peer education and intervention.
- Share wrap-around models of care, concepts of cultural competency and cultural humility.



YOUR TURN

What actions do you recommend the department of mental and behavioral health take to help prevent violence in your city or community?

PARKS AND RECREATION

At a Glance

“We have a wonderful gym in the park, but kids don’t use it because they’re afraid of the park.”

—Community Practitioner

Parks and recreation departments wield enormous influence over the look and feel of neighborhoods. They promote stewardship of the natural environment, and enhance health and well-being by promoting exercise and leisure; maintaining clean, safe and accessible quality facilities; and offering meaningful activities and enriching community events for residents of all ages.

The Relationship between Parks and Recreation and Preventing Violence



YOUR TURN

What are three arguments you might use to engage this department in a multi-sector collaborative effort to prevent violence? Read ahead for ideas.

1.

2.

3.



Source: Playworks Detroit



DID YOU KNOW?

Resilience Factors

Resilience factors reduce the likelihood that community violence will occur and counteract the impact of risk factors. The following factors are those related to the functions or interests of the parks and recreation department:

Society and Community Factors

- Community support and connectedness
- Strong social networks
- Coordination of resources and services among community agencies
- Community design that promotes safety
- Opportunities for artistic and cultural expression

Relationship and Individual Factors

- Connection to a caring adult; positive relationships and attachments
- Opportunities for meaningful participation

Risk Factors

The following risk factors increase the likelihood that community violence will occur, and are related to the functions or interests of the parks and recreation department:

Society and Community Factors

- Poor neighborhood support and lack of cohesion

“We know in Newark and in cities all across America that there are families that don’t let their children play because there are no safe places to play, no green spaces to play. They want to keep their kids in the house for the basic human need of security.”

—MAYOR CORY BOOKER
NEWARK, N.J.



YOUR TURN

Relationship to Violence and Preventing Violence

The following list includes some roles for various departments to prevent violence. Roles that are most common for the parks and recreation department are checked below.

INSTRUCTIONS: Go through this list and check any other ways the parks and recreation department connects to this issue in your community, city or region.

- Primary functions include preventing violence before it occurs.
- Primary functions include dealing directly with violence and its aftermath.
- Functions include enhancing resilience factors or reducing risk factors associated with violence.
- Works with a population at risk for violence, but the main focus is something other than violence or preventing violence.
- Functions include reaching a lot of people with information.
- No obvious relationship to preventing violence.
- Functions relate to informing or setting local priorities.

Contributions Matrix

The matrix captures various ways that departments may contribute to efforts that prevent violence. Contributions that are most common for the parks and recreation department are circled below.

INSTRUCTIONS:

1. Read the category types and consider how the parks and recreation department contributes to this issue in your community, city or region.
2. Check the boxes that correspond with the parks and recreation department's current contributions.
3. Put a star in boxes where you'd like the parks and recreation department to contribute even more.

	Provides Direct Services (upfront and in the thick)	Provides Direct Services (aftermath)	Enabling
Core	(A)	B	C
Supplemental	(D)	E	F

Provides Direct Services (upfront and in the thick): Agencies and departments that provide direct services to neighborhoods, families and individuals at risk for violence or impacted by violence, before violence occurs.

Provides Direct Services (aftermath): Agencies and departments that provide direct services to neighborhoods, families and individuals, in the aftermath of violence.

Enabling: Agencies and departments whose functions and services can alter the conditions that make violence more or less likely, by controlling resources or the ability to hold others accountable.

Core: Agencies and departments whose mandate or functions are central to preventing violence.

Supplemental: Agencies and departments that could support efforts that prevent violence.



DID YOU KNOW?

Violence makes it less likely people will be active, whereas recreation and activity programs can be part of a violence reduction strategy.

People who described their neighborhood as not at all safe were nearly three times more likely to be physically inactive than those describing their neighborhood as extremely safe.¹⁸⁶ Exposure to violence reduces optimism, increases anxiety and has other emotional consequences affecting motivation for healthy living and activity.¹⁸⁷⁻¹⁹¹

Offering round-the-clock programs in neighborhood parks and gyms can reduce violence. In 2010, gang homicides near the Los Angeles parks that stayed open past midnight dropped by 57 percent, due to the Summer Night Lights program.¹⁹² Learn more at the [GRYD Foundation website](http://www.grydfoundation.org), www.grydfoundation.org.



LEARN FROM OTHERS

Seattle Department Parks and Recreation

As part of its effort to connect young people to needed resources, the Seattle Youth Violence Prevention Initiative (SYVPI) partnered with the Seattle Department of Parks and Recreation. Middle and high school students participating in SYVPI have priority access to recreation and cultural activities, and to programs that promote work readiness and environmental stewardship.

The Seattle Department of Parks and Recreation also expanded hours in the three SYVPI priority neighborhoods and developed new programs in partnership with young people, so the programs reflect youth's ideas, interests and leadership. For example, the Late Night program keeps community centers and Teen Life Centers open until midnight on Friday and Saturday nights, so teens have safe places to hang out.

Learn more at the [Seattle Youth Violence Prevention Initiative website](http://www.safeyouthseattle.org), www.safeyouthseattle.org, or by reading [Seattle Youth Violence Prevention Initiative](#), part of the CityVoices and Perspectives publication series, at www.preventioninstitute.org/unitylinks. Share other examples with unity@preventioninstitute.org.

“[Parks and public space] provide places to exercise. They are community forums for formal and informal interactions. They are also an important catalyst ... breathing life into neighborhoods.”

—PLANYC 2030



Carlos Solorio, [cc Media Arts Center San Diego](#)

Teens learn video production as a tool for self-expression and community change.



LEARN FROM OTHERS

Parks, Recreation and Neighborhood Services, San José, Calif.

The City of San José saw a 62-percent reduction in gang-related homicides from 2007 to 2011 and is considered one of the safest big cities in the U.S. because of a long-term commitment to preventing gang violence. More students graduated from high school and were eligible for admission to the state university systems in recent years, and juvenile hall admissions dropped by nearly 60 percent between 1996 and 2007.

Part of this success is due to the leadership of the San José Department of Parks, Recreation and Neighborhood Services (PRNS), which staffs the Mayor's Gang Prevention Task Force. Given its history of bringing together diverse groups and its expertise in creating safe places to play, PRNS was able to identify common ground, facilitate connections across different agencies and with the community, and help ensure accountability. "No one can do this alone. It's all about building personal relationships," PRNS Superintendent Mario Maciel said.

San José PRNS shapes the Task Force's strategic direction and develops effective programs to prevent, intervene and respond to violence. It makes grants to dozens of local groups to implement the strategic plan, which is updated every three years to reflect community priorities, address emerging trends and to meet local needs.

These close ties to residents have contributed to the Task Force's longevity; the Mayor's Gang Prevention Task Force has enjoyed continuous support from the city's three mayors over the last 22 years.

Learn more at the [Mayor's Gang Prevention Task Force web page](#), www.sanjoseca.gov, and share other examples with unity@preventioninstitute.org.



TRY THIS

No one sector can prevent violence on its own, and almost every department can contribute to safety. Here is a list of sample actions and strategies for the parks and recreation department to prevent violence:

- Clean up and restore parks and pools, and create safe, appealing public gathering places, including those specially designed for youth. Ensure that these spaces are well-maintained with good lighting, complete sidewalks, and other considerations for safe passage.
- Establish an initiative similar to Summer Night Lights, whereby members of all ages can enjoy time together in the park during summer months.
- Welcome street outreach and violence interruption workers in parks.
- Train coaches, camp counselors and recreation center staff in non-violent problem-solving skills and conflict resolution, and on imparting these skills to young people. Parks and Recreation staff can teach and model practical skills for social interactions, and identify and leverage real-life teaching moments.
- Embed cross-generational mentoring within parks and recreation programming.
- Sponsor neighborhood-specific activity groups to encourage residents to build ties, including across generations. This may include walking and running clubs, TimeBanks where people exchange their time and talents, or incentives for two or more households to jointly tend a community garden plot.
- Design parks as community resources that reflect the local cultural heritage, and make facilities available as venues for other sectors, such as the Social Services and Economic Sectors, to provide services to residents.
- When planning for the future, prioritize neighborhoods with the greatest need for open space, where parks will have the greatest impact. For example, New York City's vision for 2030 includes as a priority goal "Ensure all New Yorkers live within a 10-minute walk of a park."



YOUR TURN

What actions do you recommend the parks and recreation department take to help prevent violence in your city or community?

PLANNING AND ZONING

At a Glance

“[Preventing violence] is about putting ordinances in place to keep liquor stores away from schools. It’s about having enough park space, recreation centers kept open for young people... It’s looking at zoning on a municipal and county level.”

—Councilman Paul López, City and County of Denver

The planning and zoning department fundamentally shapes the layout and look of a city, by making decisions about how land is used and which structures are built where. Violence and fear of violence alters people’s use of public spaces, and community design can improve perceptions and reduce crime and violence. Violence is less likely when city environments are designed to be safe for public use and promote a sense of security rather than fear.

About this Department

The planning and zoning department designs the physical environment of the city and its structures, so that all spaces are used as intended and for the maximum benefit of the public. It considers patterns of land use, such as where to build housing, create parks and open space, and which types of businesses operate on which blocks, for example. It works to preserve the distinctive character of neighborhoods while also meeting the future needs of residents by planning new developments. Sound urban planning and good design promote safety and quality of life for all residents.

- **Activities:** The planning and zoning department approves land development and use, inspects sites and reviews all proposals for new construction and renovation, from home additions to commercial properties to public development projects. It processes applications and issue permits for land use and buildings, such as historic property designations; creates and amends municipal and zoning codes, including liquor ordinances; and conducts impact assessments, i.e., studies on how projects may affect future growth, the local economy, quality of life, the environment, and other considerations. This department hosts public hearings to gather input on projects and to better understand residents’ priorities and needs. The planning and zoning department is also responsible for writing comprehensive master plans. Developments typically align with the master or general plan, which describes a long-range vision for the city and lays out how to achieve priority goals and measure progress.
- **Data:** The planning and zoning department oversees data on all permitted uses of land. This may include regulations for allowed activities on particular lots and their density, for example, or for structural characteristics like height of the building and its location on the lot. This department also creates detailed maps on current and future land uses, by overlaying zoning codes and city ordinances onto corresponding geographic areas. It also considers quality-of-life indicators and related Census data, and takes into account local history and the effects of historic land use.

The Relationship between Planning and Zoning and Preventing Violence



DID YOU KNOW?

Resilience Factors

Resilience factors reduce the likelihood that community violence will occur and counteract the impact of risk factors. The following factors are those related to the functions or interests of the planning and zoning department:

Society and Community Factors

- Community design that promotes safety

Relationship and Individual Factors

- Opportunities for meaningful participation

Risk Factors

The following risk factors increase the likelihood that community violence will occur, and are related to the functions or interests of the planning and zoning department:

Society and Community Factors

- High alcohol outlet density
- Community deterioration



DID YOU KNOW?

The planning and zoning department is concerned about the same conditions that increase or reduce the likelihood of community violence, and coordinated efforts to address these conditions can promote usable spaces and prevent violence.

Built Environment and Community Design

The built environment affects the likelihood of violence. Appearances shape perceptions of safety, and neighborhoods with higher levels of litter, graffiti, abandoned cars, poor housing, and other signs of disorder are associated with increased violence.¹⁹³ The presence of quality schools, health and mental health facilities, libraries, recreational centers and parks may buffer against the likelihood of violence.¹⁹⁴

(Continued on page 232)

“We are collaborating with various planning entities to improve lighting and improve safety, so that people can be out and about, can get to know each other, look out for each other, and not be afraid to be out on the streets after dark.”

—LORI BAYS
SAN DIEGO COUNTY HEALTH
AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCY



[cc walterrrr](#)

Boys hang out at the El Sereno parklet in Los Angeles. For more on parklets, read the Learn from Others box on pages 234 and 235.



DID YOU KNOW?

(Continued from page 231)

- Cuts in government spending affect poor neighborhoods more than affluent neighborhoods. The disinvestment of economic resources in poor neighborhoods has contributed to a decline in the urban infrastructure and physical environment in these communities.¹⁹⁵
- Poor neighborhoods that are predominately low-income and African American have higher numbers of abandoned buildings and grounds, and inadequate city services and amenities.¹⁹⁵
- Neighborhoods with predominately Black residents in North Carolina, New York and Maryland were three times more likely to lack recreational facilities compared to predominantly White neighborhoods.¹⁹⁶

Alcohol and Other Drugs

Alcohol is involved in two-thirds of all homicides and is associated with rape and battering, and drugs and the presence of illegal drug markets contribute to higher levels of violence.¹⁹⁷⁻²⁰¹ Alcohol and other drugs have a multiplier effect that heightens aggression and violence, and neighborhoods with a concentration of liquor stores often suffer alcohol-related problems.²⁰²

- Liquor stores are more common in poor neighborhoods than wealthy neighborhoods. The number of liquor stores decreases as median neighborhood income increases.^{203,204}
- Low-income census tracts and predominantly Black census tracts have significantly more liquor stores per capita than more affluent communities and predominantly White neighborhoods.²⁰⁵
- Neighborhoods with a higher density of bars and alcohol outlets, such as convenience and liquor stores, have higher rates of physical abuse.^{206,207}



YOUR TURN

Relationship to Violence and Preventing Violence

The following list includes some roles for various departments to prevent violence. Roles that are most common for the planning and zoning department are checked below.

INSTRUCTIONS: Go through this list and check any other ways the planning and zoning department connects to this issue in your community, city or region.

- Primary functions include preventing violence before it occurs.
- Primary functions include dealing directly with violence and its aftermath.
- Functions include enhancing resilience factors or reducing risk factors associated with violence.
- Works with a population at risk for violence, but the main focus is something other than violence or preventing violence.
- Functions include reaching a lot of people with information.
- No obvious relationship to preventing violence.
- Functions relate to informing or setting local priorities.

Contributions Matrix

The matrix captures various ways that departments may contribute to efforts that prevent violence. Contributions that are most common for the planning and zoning department are circled below.

INSTRUCTIONS:

1. Read the category types and consider how the planning and zoning department contributes to this issue in your community, city or region.
2. Check the boxes that correspond with the planning and zoning department's current contributions.
3. Put a star in boxes where you'd like the planning and zoning department to contribute even more.

	Provides Direct Services (upfront and in the thick)	Provides Direct Services (aftermath)	Enabling
Core	A	B	Ⓒ
Supplemental	Ⓓ	E	F

Provides Direct Services (upfront and in the thick): Agencies and departments that provide direct services to neighborhoods, families and individuals at risk for violence or impacted by violence, before violence occurs.

Provides Direct Services (aftermath): Agencies and departments that provide direct services to neighborhoods, families and individuals, in the aftermath of violence.

Enabling: Agencies and departments whose functions and services can alter the conditions that make violence more or less likely, by controlling resources or the ability to hold others accountable.

Core: Agencies and departments whose mandate or functions are central to preventing violence.

Supplemental: Agencies and departments that could support efforts that prevent violence.



LEARN FROM OTHERS

Pavement to Parks Program, San Francisco Planning Department

The Pavement to Parks Program engages the community to beautify San Francisco's public spaces. The program makes it easy to convert underused street spaces into "parklets," attractive areas for the public to use and enjoy. Parklets often feature seating, plants, bike parking or art, and are the size of several parking spaces.

The San Francisco Planning Department works with residents, community organizations and local businesses to design parklets that add to the character of the neighborhood and increase the amount publicly-accessible open space. According to the San Francisco Planning Department website, parklets "reflect the diversity and creativity of the people and organizations that sponsor and design them." Applicants present a parklet concept, pay permit fees, and construct and maintain the parklet, whereas the Planning Department reviews the proposal, and

(Continued on page 235)



YOUR TURN

What are three arguments you might use to engage this department in a multi-sector collaborative effort to prevent violence?

1.

2.

3.



LEARN FROM OTHERS

(Continued from page 234)

develops the parklet design with the applicant. The Planning Department also works with the Municipal Transportation Agency and Department of Public Works to inspect sites before and after construction, and to legislate parking changes.

This innovative model is an example of how community design can promote safety. Parklets have the potential to increase interactions between residents, boost community connectedness, and create opportunities for artistic and cultural expression, all factors that protect against violence. Parklets can also create a shared sense of ownership for public spaces, which can keep community deterioration at bay. As of January 2013, the San Francisco Planning Department had helped install 38 parklets throughout the city, and the idea has spread to other cities.

Learn more at the [Pavement to Parks website](http://sfpavementtoparks.sfpavementtoparks.org), sfplanning.org, and share other examples with unity@preventioninstitute.org.



LEARN FROM OTHERS

Transform Baltimore

When Baltimore City revised its zoning code for the first time in 30 years, it conducted a Health Impact Assessment to identify how the codes could promote or undermine health. An initial literature review found that areas with a higher density of alcohol outlets also had increased violence, and that pedestrian-friendly environments was associated with decreased crime. Neighborhood profiles, statistics on violent crime, and interviews with local stakeholders and experts confirmed that these relationships applied to Baltimore.

The Health Impact Assessment recommended changing the Transform Baltimore zoning code to reduce the concentration of alcohol outlets in high-poverty neighborhoods. Their specific suggestions include spacing new alcohol outlets further apart using dispersal standards, and making liquor permits conditional. It also incorporated principles of Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design (CPTED, see the Did You Know? box on page 236) into all planning, such as by using landscaping, lighting and other design measures to create environments that promote safety and increase pedestrian traffic.

Learn more at this web page on the [Active Living Research website](http://www.activelivingresearch.org), www.activelivingresearch.org, and share other examples with unity@preventioninstitute.org.



DID YOU KNOW?

The design of physical spaces can help lower crime.

The premise of Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design (CPTED) is that the design of physical spaces influences people's choices about how to behave. People are less likely to break the law if they think they'll be seen and caught, so many CPTED principles promote clarity around what is acceptable behavior in particular areas, and increase visibility. CPTED can help lower the incidence of certain types of crime, and designing according to CPTED principles can lower construction and operational building costs. The CPTED principles are:

- **Natural surveillance** maximizes the visibility of a space and promotes social interaction among people. Examples are street design that increases pedestrian and bicycle traffic, adequate lighting, and windows that look out onto sidewalks and parking lots.
- **Access control** directs the flow of people through a space. The placement of entrances and exits, walkways, fences, lighting, signage and landscaping can clearly mark private spaces from public ones.
- **Territoriality reinforcement** creates a sense of ownership of a space and encourages people to intervene when they see suspicious behavior. Examples are trees, parklets where people can sit, rest and take in the street bustle, and activities that attract people and increase the desired use of a space.
- **Activity support** clearly signals the intended and desired use for spaces. Examples are signs for certain activities in the area.



TRY THIS

No one sector can prevent violence on its own, and almost every department can contribute to safety. Here is a list of sample actions and strategies for the planning and zoning department to prevent violence, especially in neighborhoods affected by violence:

Shape the Built Environment

- Incorporate principles of Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design (CPTED, see the Did You Know? box on page 236) in landscape ordinance and design standards. Include design features that limit criminal activity by enabling natural surveillance, for example.
- Prevent the concentration of alcohol sales outlets, and track the locations of proposed and existing off-premise alcohol sales outlets.
- Amend zoning codes to encourage development of a healthy mix of residential, retail, open space, small trade shops and transit.
- Counter gang dynamics and turf issues through planning, without displacing problems to other geographic areas. For example, maximize co-planning and shared use of recreation and education facilities, maintain open spaces and develop new well-designed open spaces, and renovate and expand neighborhood parks and recreation facilities, and multi-purpose community facilities.

Seek Input

- Consider health and safety impacts of zoning, such as through a Health Impact Assessment in partnership with the public health sector.
- Enhance public engagement, especially among those communities, residents, organizations and businesses directly affected by zoning changes or the development of new codes. Consider issues of equity and fairness when determining city planning priorities.
- Identify community assets and tap local talent for projects. Utilize indigenous community resources to increase civic pride and support revitalization projects.



YOUR TURN

What actions do you recommend the planning and zoning department take to help prevent violence in your city or community?

PUBLIC WORKS

At a Glance

“We have a disproportionate number of employees who were in the criminal justice system; they have a lot of insight into how we develop community programs.”

—Derrick Neal, Houston Department of Public Works and Engineering

The public works department keeps cities clean and repairs infrastructure so it stays functional. Community violence can damage and deface public property, and violence is less likely when the built environment is clean, attractive and well-designed.

About this Department

The public works department is responsible for designing, constructing, renovating and maintaining city facilities and other infrastructure, so that they remain in working order. This includes city sewers, storm drains, water mains and fire hydrants; public buildings and green space; streets, sidewalks, pedestrian ramps and medians; telecommunications cables; street signs, street lighting and traffic signals; and waste disposal and recycling. This department engages residents by coordinating volunteers for neighborhood clean-ups and by responding to service calls.

- **Activities:** The public works department coordinates a wide range of activities, including building sidewalks and streets, repairing potholes, planting and pruning trees, clearing sewers and storm drains, removing graffiti, distributing clean water and treating wastewater, and recycling and disposing of waste. This department issues permits for any construction on public property and for street events, and it responds to emergencies such as flooding, earthquakes, and snow and ice storms. It also conducts outreach in schools and neighborhoods, to promote ownership of public spaces by young people, residents, business owners and other stakeholders. Depending on local needs, this department may also be responsible for snow-plowing streets, wetlands restoration, seismic retrofit, rainwater irrigation projects, bridge improvements, landslide repair park development.
- **Data:** The public works department collects various data, including residential water use and the condition of storm tunnels; total garbage tonnage collected, average pounds of waste per household, and percent diverted to recycling; number of sewer back-ups; graffiti incidents by type and geography; number of unscheduled repairs to city vehicles; operating costs; and number of 311 service requests and percent resolved, such as percent of street light outages addressed within 10 business days. The department also tracks workplace safety, such as the number of employees with injuries incurred on the job, and the number of preventable collisions per 100,000 miles driven in city vehicles.

The Relationship between Public Works and Preventing Violence



DID YOU KNOW?

Resilience Factors

Resilience factors reduce the likelihood that community violence will occur and counteract the impact of risk factors. The following factors are those related to the functions or interests of the public works department:

Society and Community Factors

- Coordination of resources and services among community agencies
- Community design that promotes safety

Risk Factors

The following risk factors increase the likelihood that community violence will occur, and are related to the functions or interests of the public works department:

Society and Community Factors

- Community deterioration



DID YOU KNOW?

The public works department is concerned about the same conditions that increase or reduce the likelihood of community violence, and coordinated efforts to address these conditions can improve the operation of public works and prevent violence.

Community Deterioration, Built Environment and Community Design

Community deterioration and decisions affecting land use, housing and transportation, i.e., the built environment, affect the likelihood of violence. Appearances also shape perceptions of safety, and neighborhoods with higher levels of litter, graffiti, abandoned cars, poor housing, and other signs of disorder are associated with increased violence.²⁰⁸

- Cuts in government spending affect poor neighborhoods more than affluent neighborhoods. The disinvestment of economic resources in poor neighborhoods has contributed to a decline in the urban infrastructure and physical environment in these communities.²⁰⁹
- Poor neighborhoods that are predominately low-income and African American have higher numbers of abandoned buildings and grounds, and inadequate city services and amenities.²⁰⁹



READ MORE

.....

For a detailed example of how the Houston public works department contributed to a multi-sector effort to make communities safer, see [A Multi-Sector Approach to Preventing Violence](#), a companion to this guide. Download the companion at www.preventioninstitute.org/publications.



YOUR TURN

Relationship to Violence and Preventing Violence

The following list includes some departments for various sectors to prevent violence. Roles that are most common for the public works department are checked below.

INSTRUCTIONS: Go through this list and check any other ways the public works department connects to this issue in your community, city or region.

- Primary functions include preventing violence before it occurs.
- Primary functions include dealing directly with violence and its aftermath.
- Functions include enhancing resilience factors or reducing risk factors associated with violence.
- Works with a population at risk for violence, but the main focus is something other than violence or preventing violence.
- Functions include reaching a lot of people with information.
- No obvious relationship to preventing violence.
- Functions relate to informing or setting local priorities.

Contributions Matrix

The matrix captures various ways that departments may contribute to efforts that prevent violence. Contributions that are most common for the public works department are circled below.

INSTRUCTIONS:

1. Read the category types and consider how the public works department contributes to this issue in your community, city or region.
2. Check the boxes that correspond with the public works department's current contributions.
3. Put a star in boxes where you'd like the public works department to contribute even more.

	Provides Direct Services (upfront and in the thick)	Provides Direct Services (aftermath)	Enabling
Core	A	B	C
Supplemental	(D)	(E)	F

Provides Direct Services (upfront and in the thick): Agencies and departments that provide direct services to neighborhoods, families and individuals at risk for violence or impacted by violence, before violence occurs.

Provides Direct Services (aftermath): Agencies and departments that provide direct services to neighborhoods, families and individuals, in the aftermath of violence.

Enabling: Agencies and departments whose functions and services can alter the conditions that make violence more or less likely, by controlling resources or the ability to hold others accountable.

Core: Agencies and departments whose mandate or functions are central to preventing violence.

Supplemental: Agencies and departments that could support efforts that prevent violence.



Source: City of New Orleans Mayor's Office



YOUR TURN

What are three arguments you might use to engage this department in a multi-sector collaborative effort to prevent violence?

1.

2.

3.

“Through various greening projects, public works shows how the environment can make a difference – in community pride, in reduced dumping and vandalism, and in mobilizing residents to improve the health of their community. Public works is an amazing partner in redesigning space to re-envision those spaces where things seem to fester.”

—SHEILA SAVANNAH
HOUSTON DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES



DID YOU KNOW?

The physical environment shapes people’s behavior.

Signs of blight, such as graffiti, litter, neglected buildings and abandoned vehicles correlate with a higher risk for violence. Run-down physical surroundings suggest deterioration is tolerated, which invite more serious vandalism.

By ensuring that municipal infrastructure stays clean and usable, the public works department can prevent neighborhoods falling into disrepair and discourage criminal behavior. Community deterioration can make violence more likely, so the public works department can support efforts to prevent violence by identifying signs of blight and quickly addressing them. See Try This on page 243 for other suggested actions for this department.



LEARN FROM OTHERS

Streets and Drainage Division, Houston Department of Public Works and Engineering

As part of its focus on engaging young people, the Streets and Drainage Division collaborated with local schools to clean up public spaces near campus. For example, Department of Public Works employees worked with Sterling High School students to design and create a rain garden in a problem area where students felt unsafe. This beautification project improved the look of the area, and discouraged student smoking and drug use. It also taught youth gardening and construction skills and increased their ownership of local spaces, while allowing rainwater runoff to be absorbed into the ground rather than flooding streets or polluting nearby creeks and streams.

“This was an educational project for students to improve the built environment and create youth-friendly spaces,” said Derrick Neal of the Houston Department of Public Works and Engineering. “By engaging youth in clean-up efforts, there’s less debris in the storm system, less deviant behavior, and we make Houston a safer place. All of this work is connected!”

Learn more at the Houston Public Works and Engineering’s [Streets and Drainage Division web page](#), www.publicworks.houstontx.gov, and share other examples with unity@preventioninstitute.org.



TRY THIS

No one sector can prevent violence on its own, and almost every department can contribute to safety. Here is a list of sample actions and strategies for the public works department to prevent violence:

- Increase the responsiveness of the department's service delivery for neighborhoods that are historically marginalized or are most affected by violence.
- Train field staff to make note of the type, location and extent of blight, and develop systems for notifying and supporting other city agencies to resolve the issue in a timely fashion. Streamline the protocol for resolving complaints submitted through 311 or other technologies.
- Conduct community assessments and regularly survey residents to identify residents' public infrastructure priorities and any gaps in services. Engage community members in prioritizing and designing public infrastructure projects.
- Make micro-grants and provide technical assistance to support youth- and resident-initiated clean-up projects and other ideas that improve public infrastructure.
- Incorporate concepts of Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design into public infrastructure projects (see the Did You Know? box on page 236).
- Green medians and vacant public spaces in crime hot spots, and train residents and local employers to plant and care for trees if possible.
- Hire local people, including young people and those returning from detention or prison, and promote from within whenever possible. Increase youth employment opportunities by providing on-the-job training and mentoring.



YOUR TURN

What actions do you recommend the public works department take to help prevent violence in your city or community?

SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS

At a Glance

The superintendent of schools is the chief administrator in a school district and typically reports to a School Board or Board of Education. This person is responsible for shaping and implementing education policies, and developing the annual budget. The superintendent also approves contracts and vendors, and ensures that school resources are properly spent to educate students.

The Relationship between the Superintendent of Schools and Preventing Violence



YOUR TURN

What are three arguments you might use to engage this department in a multi-sector collaborative effort to prevent violence? Read ahead for ideas

1.

2.

3.



YOUR TURN

Relationship to Violence and Preventing Violence

The following list includes some roles for various departments to prevent violence. Roles that are most common for the schools superintendent are checked below.

INSTRUCTIONS: Go through this list and check any other ways the schools superintendent connects to this issue in your community, city or region.

- Primary functions include preventing violence before it occurs.
- Primary functions include dealing directly with violence and its aftermath.
- Functions include enhancing resilience factors or reducing risk factors associated with violence.
- Works with a population at risk for violence, but the main focus is something other than violence or preventing violence.
- Functions include reaching a lot of people with information.
- No obvious relationship to preventing violence.
- Functions relate to informing or setting local priorities.

Contributions Matrix

The matrix captures various ways that departments may contribute to efforts that prevent violence. Contributions that are most common for the schools superintendent are circled below.

INSTRUCTIONS:

1. Read the category types and consider how the schools superintendent contributes to this issue in your community, city or region.
2. Check the boxes that correspond with the current contributions of the schools superintendent.
3. Put a star in boxes where you'd like the schools superintendent to contribute even more.

	Provides Direct Services (upfront and in the thick)	Provides Direct Services (aftermath)	Enabling
Core	A	B	Ⓒ
Supplemental	D	E	F

Provides Direct Services (upfront and in the thick): Agencies and departments that provide direct services to neighborhoods, families and individuals at risk for violence or impacted by violence, before violence occurs.

Provides Direct Services (aftermath): Agencies and departments that provide direct services to neighborhoods, families and individuals, in the aftermath of violence.

Enabling: Agencies and departments whose functions and services can alter the conditions that make violence more or less likely, by controlling resources or the ability to hold others accountable.

Core: Agencies and departments whose mandate or functions are central to preventing violence.

Supplemental: Agencies and departments that could support efforts that prevent violence.



[cc Johnthan Speed](#)



DID YOU KNOW?

Resilience Factors

Resilience factors reduce the likelihood that community violence will occur and counteract the impact of risk factors. The following factors are those related to the functions or interests of the schools superintendent:

Society and Community Factors

- Coordination of resources and services among community agencies
- Community design that promotes safety

Relationship and Individual Factors

- Opportunities for meaningful participation

Risk Factors

The following risk factors increase the likelihood that community violence will occur, and are related to the functions or interests of the schools superintendent:

Society and Community Factors

- Weak educational policies and laws
- Academic failure and failure of the school system
- Weapons in schools

Relationship and Individual Factors

- Low educational achievement



LEARN FROM OTHERS

African American Male Achievement Initiative, Oakland, Calif.

Data suggested that Oakland Unified School District (OUSD) was more likely to suspend African American male students than other groups, and that young Black males tend to struggle academically, are more often absent from class, and are less likely to graduate. To address these related issues, OUSD Superintendent Tony Smith created the Office of African American Male Achievement as part of his vision to reduce institutional racism in education.

The issues of poor attendance, suspension, and lack of progress toward graduation are connected, so the strategies advanced by the African American Male Achievement Initiative work in tandem and are mutually reinforcing. Social and emotional learning is considered fundamental to quality education, so all district teachers are trained to teach and model skills such as empathy, impulse control, anger management and problem-solving. As part of its effort to develop alternatives to suspension, the district also launched a restorative justice program, whereby students resolve conflicts and collectively agree on reparations that promote healing.

OUSD has partnered with other city agencies and community groups to meet students' health and social needs, while also promoting academic achievement, and college and career readiness. "We have a specific need to serve African American male children in Oakland," Smith told the San Francisco Chronicle. "It's crucial to the health and well-being of our city."

Learn more at the [African American Male Achievement web page](#), www.thrivingstudents.org/33, and share other examples with unity@preventioninstitute.org.



TRY THIS

No one sector can prevent violence on its own, and almost every department can contribute to safety. Here is a list of sample actions and strategies for the schools superintendent to prevent violence:

- Challenge education policies that erode trust in teachers and students, such as high-stakes testing and zero-tolerance disciplinary policies.
- Establish youth advisory board and encourage youth participation in education reform. Solicit student input on facilities design and school policies, for example.
- Develop a district-wide surveillance survey and periodically collect data on topics such as campus climate, student perceptions of safety, and school connectedness. Use this data to inform and evaluate violence prevention efforts, and share this data with partners.
- Incorporate social and emotional learning into the curriculum, and establish universal violence prevention programs in all schools.
- Review the curriculum to ensure it reinforces messages of tolerance and respect for all groups.
- Hire administrators and advisors who reflect the local culture and enjoy strong community ties.
- Create equitable opportunities for learning. For example, examine policies about resource allocation, and prioritize neighborhood schools with the greatest needs and sustain investment.
- Develop a district-wide joint use agreement that resolves issues of liability, maintenance and operations. Support individual schools in implementing the agreement.
- Highlight positive stories about young people in public addresses and media communications.
- As credible spokespeople on healthy child development, school superintendents can use the bully pulpit to emphasize the importance of safe, stable and nurturing environments. Advocate for community changes that will reduce violence in and around the school and support positive outcomes for students and their families.
- Partner with city and community agencies to offer early learning opportunities, scholastic enrichment programs, job training and leadership programs, cultural and civic events, and youth and community development programs.
- Consider adopting the Community Schools model, where the school is a community hub that academic education, as well as health, social and neighborhood services to students and their families.



YOUR TURN

What actions do you recommend the schools superintendent take to help prevent violence in your city or community?

TRANSPORTATION

At a Glance

*Rollin' through the city, big yellow school bus, kids holla out, "Youth Bus!"
You 8 to 18? You can come roll from park to park. This route will travel from light
to dark all over the North Side. You safety is our number one goal, it won't change.
When we on the bus, we all family; there's no gangs.*

—Lyrics from Youth Bus Anthem by Win Nevaluze

The transportation department provides safe, comfortable and efficient ways for people to get from place to place. Community violence discourages free movement around a city and between neighborhoods, and feelings of safety and security can influence travel patterns. Fear of violence makes safe transportation options especially desirable.

About this Department

The transportation department is responsible for the smooth operation of the transportation network. It promotes the mobility of all residents and visitors, including those with disabilities and older adults. The goal of the transportation department is to provide residents and visitors with safe, accessible travel options, such as walking, cycling, buses, light rail, subway, or automobile. It keeps pedestrians, bicycles and car traffic flowing, and designs streets to minimize collisions and traffic-related injuries.

- **Activities:** The transportation department determines the placement and need for signals, lights, signs, and road and curb markings to guide various types of traffic using the same streets. It designs bus routes and schedules, administers carpool and car-sharing programs, installs bike racks and bike lanes, and provides transportation services for people with disabilities and older adults. The transportation department issues travel advisories, and uses traffic cameras to monitor for collisions, vehicle fires, and congestion, to dispatch emergency services and roadside assistance. It also enforces traffic and parking regulations, issues parking citations, tows abandoned vehicles, and issues residential parking permits. It also reviews applications to install on utility poles street banners that promote community identity and neighborhood activities and events.
- **Data:** The transportation department collects various data, such as statistics on traffic-related collisions and injuries, including those that involve bicycles and pedestrians; data on the flow of vehicles, bicycles and pedestrians; miles of bikeways, and the share of commuters who bike or walk; traffic citation revenues and revenue due compared to revenue paid; pavement conditions and pothole service requests; number of resident complaints and inquiries, such as about street lights and parking meters and permits, and the percent resolved.

The Relationship between Transportation and Preventing Violence



DID YOU KNOW?

Resilience Factors

Resilience factors reduce the likelihood that community violence will occur and counteract the impact of risk factors. The following factors are those related to the functions or interests of the transportation department:

Society and Community Factors

- Coordination of resources and services among community agencies
- Community design that promotes safety

Risk Factors

The following risk factors increase the likelihood that community violence will occur, and are related to the functions or interests of the transportation department:

Society and Community Factors

- Residential segregation

Relationship and Individual Factors

- Experiencing and witnessing violence



LEARN FROM OTHERS

Youth Are Here Bus, Minneapolis

The Youth Are Here Bus is one of the ways that local government is preventing violence in Minneapolis. This free transportation service allows youth to avoid gang territory and travel safely around North Minneapolis. An initiative of the Minneapolis Parks and Recreation Board, the Youth Are Here Bus runs from 4 p.m. until midnight, Monday through Saturday, with stops at parks, the local library, a community church, the Boys and Girls Club, and the North YMCA Youth Enrichment Center.

Learn more at the [Minneapolis Park and Recreation Board Youth Programs web page](#), www.minneapolisparcs.org, and share other examples with unity@preventioninstitute.org.



YOUR TURN

Relationship to Violence and Preventing Violence

The following list includes some departments for various sectors to prevent violence. Roles that are most common for the transportation department are checked below.

INSTRUCTIONS: Go through this list and check any other ways the transportation department connects to this issue in your community, city or region.

- Primary functions include preventing violence before it occurs.
- Primary functions include dealing directly with violence and its aftermath.
- Functions include enhancing resilience factors or reducing risk factors associated with violence.
- Works with a population at risk for violence, but the main focus is something other than violence or preventing violence.
- Functions include reaching a lot of people with information.
- No obvious relationship to preventing violence.
- Functions relate to informing or setting local priorities.

Contributions Matrix

The matrix captures various ways that departments may contribute to efforts that prevent violence. Contributions that are most common for the transportation department are circled below.

INSTRUCTIONS:

1. Read the category types and consider how the transportation department contributes to this issue in your community, city or region.
2. Check the boxes that correspond with the transportation department's current contributions.
3. Put a star in boxes where you'd like the transportation department to contribute even more.

	Provides Direct Services (upfront and in the thick)	Provides Direct Services (aftermath)	Enabling
Core	A	B	C
Supplemental	Ⓓ	E	F

Provides Direct Services (upfront and in the thick): Agencies and departments that provide direct services to neighborhoods, families and individuals at risk for violence or impacted by violence, before violence occurs.

Provides Direct Services (aftermath): Agencies and departments that provide direct services to neighborhoods, families and individuals, in the aftermath of violence.

Enabling: Agencies and departments whose functions and services can alter the conditions that make violence more or less likely, by controlling resources or the ability to hold others accountable.

Core: Agencies and departments whose mandate or functions are central to preventing violence.

Supplemental: Agencies and departments that could support efforts that prevent violence.



Greg Raisman



YOUR TURN

What are three arguments you might use to engage this department in a multi-sector collaborative effort to prevent violence?

1.

2.

3.



LEARN FROM OTHERS

Youth Opportunity Pass, San Diego

When the city council voted for a no-cost youth bus pass in June 2013, it opened up new possibilities for students at four local high schools. Young people who lacked transportation are now able to participate in extracurricular activities, and show up for job interviews and summer internships. By providing bus passes to 1,000 low-income students, this pilot program encourages regular school attendance by offering safe, reliable means to get to and from campus. The San Diego County District Attorney wrote in a letter of support that the Youth Opportunity Pass promotes public safety, and maximizes education and economic opportunities for youth.

The Mid-City CAN Youth Council and their supporters held up signs at the city council meeting that read, "Better Transportation Can Save a Life." Funded by the city and the school district, the Youth Opportunity Pass is one way the transportation department can expand opportunities for young people and help keep them safe. Learn more at the [Mid-City Community Advocacy Network website](http://www.midcitycan.org), www.midcitycan.org, and share other examples with unity@preventioninstitute.org.



[cc cireremarc](#)



[cc Chris LAWad](#)



LEARN FROM OTHERS

Preventing Crime on the DC Metro, Washington, D.C.



[cc RJ Schmidt](#)

The Washington, D.C., subway system has long had some of the lowest crime rates for an urban mass transit system. Why? It was designed that way.

“Metro’s architects and planners set out to design a system that would deter criminals and make riders feel comfortable and secure,” Nancy G. LaVigne wrote in a National Institute of Justice research

brief. In addition, the chief and deputy chief of the Metro Transit Police shared security suggestions in the early stages of the planning process. Incorporating principles of Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design (CPTED) into the layout and maintenance of Metro stations makes public transportation in the capital feel safe.

The fundamental premise of CPTED is that the design of physical spaces influences people’s choices about how to behave. People are less likely to break the law if they think they’ll be seen and caught, for example, and the Metro’s high arched ceilings “create a feeling of openness and reduces passenger fears and provides them with an open view of the station,” LaVigne wrote. Recessed lighting and indented walls reflect light without casting shadows, and these unobstructed views allow passengers to promptly report crimes or brewing conflicts. Attendants at station entrance kiosks also monitor closed-circuit televisions of tunnels and platforms, and communicate with two-way radios to address potential problems.

Materials and maintenance policies also ensure that subway cars and stations are clean, safe environments. Metro seats, windows and fixtures are durable and difficult to mark up with paint pens and markers, which discourages graffiti and vandalism. Workers promptly clean and repair damage, and Metro police are trained to report burned-out lights and other issues for the maintenance department. To reduce litter, each station has plenty of garbage cans and recycling bins, and keeping facilities clean is part of Metro’s policy. These practices convey the impression that stations are cared-for places where criminal behavior is not acceptable.

Learn more by reading [Visibility and Vigilance: Metro’s Situational Approach to Preventing Subway Crime](#), by Nancy G. LaVigne, available at the National Criminal Justice Reference Service website, www.ncjrs.gov. See the Did You Know? box on page 236 for more on CPTED principles, and share other stories with unity@preventioninstitute.org.



cc Ken Stein



LEARN FROM OTHERS

Safe Routes to School, San Diego

Most Safe Routes to School programs focus on cars, traffic and poor street design as the main threats to students travelling on foot or on bikes. In southeastern San Diego, the Safe Routes to School program expanded its safety mandate to protect students from violence on their way to and from school. Gang violence in the neighborhood can discourage walking and biking, and bullying can extend beyond campus, for example.

Run by a local children's hospital, this Safe Routes to School program decided to not only prevent injuries from car traffic and reduce air pollution around schools, but also address conditions that put children at risk for violence. Volunteers stationed at key corners and corridors in the hours before and after school are trained to greet children, look out for safety hazards and brewing conflicts, and to intervene and report incidents. Employees at local businesses also observe and report unsafe activities along the routes.

Linking area middle schools with youth-serving organizations, the children's hospital, and the San Diego Commission on Gang Prevention and Intervention created an opportunity to address multiple problems at once. This partnership looked to reduce injuries from car collisions, encourage multi-modal transportation, promote health through physical activity, reduce gang activity, build social connections among neighborhood volunteers and youth, and create safe conditions that allow students to focus on learning.

Learn more at the [Safe Routes to School in California blog](#), www.saferoutescalifornia.org, and share other examples with unity@preventioninstitute.org.



TRY THIS

No one sector can prevent violence on its own, and almost every department can contribute to safety. Here is a list of sample actions and strategies for the transportation department to prevent violence:

- Extend hours for bus routes that primarily serve areas where many residents do not own personal vehicles and rely on public transportation to commute to and from work.
- Increase the number and path of bus routes in ways that increase mobility between neighborhoods and help counter the ways that residential segregation divides city residents.
- Make public transportation welcoming for youth, and offer free transit passes for youth.
- Set clear expectations for passenger behavior on public transportation.
- Train all bus drivers in non-violent conflict resolution, so they have the social-emotional skills to defuse interpersonal conflict between passengers. Provide institutional support for bus drivers and other transportation department staff to reinforce positive norms around riding public transportation.
- Establish volunteer driver programs sponsored by community-based organizations and institutions. These programs can be designed to promote social connections and increase safe transportation options for those with particular needs.
- Close residential streets to vehicular traffic on particular days and times, and host car-free community events. Programs such as Sunday Streets encourage children and neighbors to play and socialize outdoors.
- Leverage pedestrian and bicycling subcultures to increase interactions between neighbors and promote a sense of community.
- Apply Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design principles near bus stops and transit stations. (For more on CPTED, see the Did You Know? box on page 236.)
- Approve any applications to install on utility poles street banners that promote messages that promote non-violence, celebrate community identity, and make neighborhoods more attractive.



YOUR TURN

What actions do you recommend the transportation department take to help prevent violence in your city or community?

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT

At a Glance

*“All employment programs help reduce violence.
We’re preparing the youth of today for tomorrow’s workforce.”*

—Anne Fischer, Minneapolis Department of Community
Planning and Economic Development

The department of workforce development assists people looking for work. It provides job services and training, such as mock interviews, job leads, resume advice and professional certifications, so individuals and families can earn enough to financially support themselves. It identifies promising candidates and helps employers fill openings and retain a full complement of employees. It also anticipates future labor market needs to develop the skills of young people so they are competitive when seeking work.

The Relationship between Workforce Development and Preventing Violence



YOUR TURN

What are three arguments you might use to engage this department in a multi-sector collaborative effort to prevent violence? Read ahead for ideas

1.

2.

3.

“Unemployment without a doubt affects violence. Not being able to get a job to provide for your family, individuals who find it difficult to find gainful employment – these are barriers to opportunity.”

—DERRICK NEAL
HOUSTON DEPARTMENT OF
PUBLIC WORKS AND ENGINEERING



[cc DC Central Kitchen](#)



DID YOU KNOW?

Resilience Factors

Resilience factors reduce the likelihood that community violence will occur and counteract the impact of risk factors. The following factors are those related to the functions or interests of the department of workforce development:

Society and Community Factors

- Employment and economic opportunities

Relationship and Individual Factors

- Opportunities for meaningful participation

Risk Factors

The following risk factors increase the likelihood that community violence will occur, and are related to the functions or interests of the department of workforce development:

Society and Community Factors

- Weak economic policies and laws
- Diminished economic opportunities; high unemployment rates

Relationship and Individual Factors

- Low educational achievement



YOUR TURN

Relationship to Violence and Preventing Violence

The following list includes some roles for various departments to prevent violence. Roles that are most common for the department of workforce development are checked below.

INSTRUCTIONS: Go through this list and check any other ways the department of workforce development connects to this issue in your community, city or region.

- Primary functions include preventing violence before it occurs.
- Primary functions include dealing directly with violence and its aftermath.
- Functions include enhancing resilience factors or reducing risk factors associated with violence.
- Works with a population at risk for violence, but the main focus is something other than violence or preventing violence.
- Functions include reaching a lot of people with information.
- No obvious relationship to preventing violence.
- Functions relate to informing or setting local priorities.

Contributions Matrix

The matrix captures various ways that departments may contribute to efforts that prevent violence. Contributions that are most common for the department of workforce development are circled below.

INSTRUCTIONS:

1. Read the category types and consider how the department of workforce development contributes to this issue in your community, city or region.
2. Check the boxes that correspond with the department of workforce development's current contributions.
3. Put a star in boxes where you'd like the department of workforce development to contribute even more.

	Provides Direct Services (upfront and in the thick)	Provides Direct Services (aftermath)	Enabling
Core	A	B	C
Supplemental	(D)	E	F

Provides Direct Services (upfront and in the thick): Agencies and departments that provide direct services to neighborhoods, families and individuals at risk for violence or impacted by violence, before violence occurs.

Provides Direct Services (aftermath): Agencies and departments that provide direct services to neighborhoods, families and individuals, in the aftermath of violence.

Enabling: Agencies and departments whose functions and services can alter the conditions that make violence more or less likely, by controlling resources or the ability to hold others accountable.

Core: Agencies and departments whose mandate or functions are central to preventing violence.

Supplemental: Agencies and departments that could support efforts that prevent violence.

“We can go a long way in preventing violence by reducing the unemployment rate, by engaging students and having them believe they can have meaningful employment and access to a good steady job.”

—ARCELIO APONTE
NEWARK DEPARTMENT OF
ECONOMIC AND HOUSING
DEVELOPMENT



LEARN FROM OTHERS

Breaking Ground, Chicago

Breaking Ground, Inc. builds stronger inner-city communities with funding from the City of Chicago. It provides training, job placement and direct employment for those who are typically excluded from the work force due to limited education achievement, criminal records and recent incarceration.

Breaking Ground began as a housing rehabilitation agency that renovated condominiums and houses, and sold them to residents in North Lawndale, on Chicago's West Side. Through these projects, they constructed safe housing, engaged the community, and equipped people with basic construction skills, employment and additional income. Over the past 26 years, its programs have expanded to include academic tutoring, mentoring and coaching, career counseling, case management, and a 16-week machinist course on using milling and lathe manufacturing equipment.

Breaking Ground works with local employers to learn about available jobs and place graduates in quality positions. In the meantime, Breaking Ground provides on-the-job training to students through its three businesses—house construction, neighborhood beautification, and urban farming. These businesses keep streets clean, build affordable housing, and grow fresh produce for sale in a “food desert,” an area with limited access to fresh fruits and vegetables. Their satisfied customers include local chambers of commerce, merchants' associations and social security offices.

Terrell Taylor graduated from APL Teaching Factory in 2007 and looks back on his experience as the “first good thing he had ever done for himself. I have never felt so wanted or such a part of something useful, and for the first time in my life I am a role model.”

Learn more at the [Breaking Ground website](http://www.breakingground.net), www.breakingground.net, and share other examples with unity@preventioninstitute.org.



TRY THIS

No one sector can prevent violence on its own, and almost every department can contribute to safety. Here is a list of sample actions and strategies for the department of workforce development to prevent violence:

- “Ban the box” when hiring for city government, and encourage local businesses to follow suit. Defer inquiries about criminal history until later in the selection process, and remove these questions from employer job application forms. This would allow qualified candidates with a criminal history to compete more fairly for employment, rather than being eliminated from consideration at the outset. Consider supporting efforts to ban the box from applications for housing, public benefits, insurance, loans and other services.

(Continued on page 261)



TRY THIS

(Continued from page 260)

- Create a network of businesses, community organizations, and city and county agencies that agree to hire qualified formerly-incarcerated people, individuals with disabilities, youth and those coming off welfare, especially if candidates have graduated from a local job training program.
- Provide effective re-entry employment services and case management, in coordination with the Social Services, Justice and Health Sectors, and increase opportunities for ex-offenders.
- Assist those coming out of prison integrate into the community in a positive way. For example, line up appropriate and meaningful work in advance of a person's release from jail to rapidly put in place new, pro-social routines and attachment to work.
- Promote youth employment, especially for young people who live in low-income neighborhoods that experience high rates of violence.
- Create a robust summer jobs program that includes mentoring, career exploration and project-based collaborative learning.
- Open career centers in all high schools. Supplement the staff with qualified counselors who can guide young people, assess their interests, match them to employers, and connect them to Workforce Development programs.
- Develop a credential curriculum to prepare young people for workplace success before they begin their first jobs.
- Partner with local vocational schools and colleges to place graduates in local businesses and retain skilled workers.
- Expand employment opportunities for gang-involved youth, and create special programs for foster youth and those that have been exposed to violence, and other populations that may need additional support securing employment.
- Work with the Education Sector to incorporate diverse vocational coursework into the curriculum. Provide more ways for non-traditional learners to connect with school, such as providing hands-on training, teaching crafts and trades.
- Incorporate teamwork and communications skills as part of training and certification.



YOUR TURN

What actions do you recommend the workforce development department take to help prevent violence in your city or community?

Multi-Sector Partnerships for Preventing Violence

PART 4 of 4

Appendices and References

TABLE OF CONTENTS

(abridged)

PART 1: The Value of Multi-Sector Collaboration for Preventing Violence	1
Who Prevents Violence?	1
Why this Guide?	7
PART 2: Workbook—Using the Collaboration Multiplier Tool	11
A Public Health Approach to Preventing Violence: Unlocking the Mystery of Prevention and the Need for a Multi-Sector Approach	12
Collaboration Multiplier: Finding Win-Wins in Multi-Sector Collaboration	22
PART 3: Workbook—Roles and Contributions of Sectors, Agencies and Departments	57
Sector by Sector: Roles in Preventing Violence	57
A Closer Look: Public Sectors	69
A Closer Look: Private Sectors	157
At a Glance: Specific Departments	191
PART 4: Appendices and References	265
Appendix A: Chart of Municipal Agencies’ Connections to Violence	265
Appendix B: Methodology.....	271
Appendix C: Blank Collaboration Multiplier Worksheets.....	272
Appendix D: Feedback Form	275
Appendix E: UNITY Overview.....	277
References.....	280

CHART OF MUNICIPAL AGENCIES' CONNECTIONS TO PREVENTING VIOLENCE

Appendix A

Sectors, departments and agencies have varying degrees of connection to the problem of violence and its solutions. Based on what is most common or likely, each of the municipal sectors, agencies and departments in the table below have been assigned one or more of the following relationships to violence or to preventing violence:

- Primary functions include preventing violence before it occurs.
- Primary functions include dealing directly with violence and its aftermath.
- Functions include enhancing resilience factors or reducing risk factors associated with violence.
- Works with a population at risk for violence, but the main focus is something other than violence or preventing violence.
- Functions include reaching a lot of people with information.
- No obvious relationship to preventing violence.
- Functions relate to informing or setting local priorities.

Department	Relationship to Violence and Preventing Violence
Animal Care and Control, see page 192 in Part 3 of this guide	Works with a population at risk for violence, since individuals who abuse pets may also use violence on people, for example, but the main focus is something other than violence.
Arts and Culture	Functions include enhancing resilience factors or reducing risk factors associated with violence, such as by creating opportunities for artistic and cultural expression.
Assessor	Functions include reaching a lot of people with information, such as through notices on the value of taxable property.
Auditor and Inspector General	Functions include reaching a lot of people with information that helps ensure government accountability. Functions relate to informing or setting local priorities, such as by improving how governments provide programs and services.
Aviation	Functions include enhancing resilience factors or reducing risk factors associated with violence, such as by expanding creating jobs and supporting commerce and tourism.
Boards and Commissions	Depending on the purpose and purview of the board or commission, functions relate to informing or setting local priorities and may include enhancing resilience factors or reducing risk factors associated with violence.

Department	Relationship to Violence and Preventing Violence
Budget and Research	Functions relate to informing or setting local priorities based on available funds and promising or best practices for local government.
Children and Family Services, see page 196 in Part 3 of this guide	By supporting families, primary functions include preventing violence before it occurs. Primary functions also include dealing directly with violence and its aftermath, and responding to reports of child abuse or neglect, for example. Functions include enhancing resilience factors or reducing risk factors associated with violence, such as by promoting positive relationships and attachments, especially between children and their caregivers. Works with a population at risk for violence, but the main focus is something other than violence.
City Council and Board of Supervisors, see the Governance chapter on page 120 in Part 3 of this guide	Safety is a priority for residents, so primary functions include preventing violence before it occurs and dealing directly with violence and its aftermath. Functions include enhancing resilience factors or reducing risk factors associated with violence, such as quality schools, economic opportunities, and addressing community deterioration. Functions relate to informing or setting local priorities.
City and County Attorneys or Law Department	Primary functions include dealing directly with violence and its aftermath by prosecuting misdemeanors and code violations, advising city departments and handling all legal matters for the city, including claims against the police department.
City and County Clerks	No obvious relationship to preventing violence.
City and County Managers	Functions relate to informing or setting local priorities, since managers oversee all day-to-day operations of the municipality including the budget.
Code Enforcement	Functions include enhancing resilience factors or reducing risk factors associated with violence, by promoting a clean, safe built environment and keeping community deterioration at bay. Works with a population at risk for violence, but the main focus is something other than violence or preventing violence.
Community Development	Functions include enhancing resilience factors or reducing risk factors associated with violence, such as by training groups of people to affect change in their communities and thereby increasing collective efficacy and strong social networks.

Department	Relationship to Violence and Preventing Violence
Community Preparedness, Emergency Management and Homeland Security	Works with a population at risk for violence, but the main focus is something other than violence. Communities impacted by violence are often the most vulnerable to disasters and benefit from additional planning and coordination to hasten recovery after disasters.
Constructions and Building Permits	Functions include enhancing resilience factors or reducing risk factors associated with violence, by ensuring safe construction and physical structures that comply with building codes.
Convention and Visitors Bureau	Functions include enhancing resilience factors or reducing risk factors associated with violence, such as by promoting service jobs and related economic opportunities.
Courts, see the Justice chapter on page 82 in Part 3 of this guide	Primary functions include dealing directly with violence and its aftermath, such as by presiding over trials where those accused of crimes present a defense.
Economic Development, see the Economic chapter on page 94 in Part 3 of this guide	Functions include enhancing resilience factors or reducing risk factors associated with violence, such as by promoting entrepreneurship and other business opportunities.
Elections	Functions include reaching a lot of people with information, such as through voter information guides.
Environment and Air Quality	Works with a population at risk for violence, but the main focus is something other than violence. Neighborhoods impacted by violence are often the most affected by polluted air from nearby freeways or poor soil and water runoff quality from illegal dumping, for example.
Equal Opportunity and Diversity	Works with a population at risk for violence, but the main focus is something other than violence. Communities of color and low-income neighborhoods that are most affected by violence are often also hampered by other social barriers and prejudices, such as by employment discrimination and historic disinvestment.
Finance and Treasurer	Functions include reaching a lot of people with information, such as by sharing how municipal funds are invested, managed or disbursed.
Fire	Primary functions include dealing directly with violence and its aftermath, as first responders providing rescue and emergency medical services.

Department	Relationship to Violence and Preventing Violence
Health Services and Hospitals, see the Did You Know? box on page 139 in Part 3 of this guide	Primary functions include dealing directly with violence and its aftermath, specifically injuries from violence. Functions include enhancing resilience factors or reducing risk factors associated with violence, such as by strengthening weak health policies and laws.
Housing, see page 200 in Part 3 of this guide	Functions include enhancing resilience factors or reducing risk factors associated with violence, such as ensuring that housing and other physical structures in the neighborhood are safe places to live. Works with a population at risk for violence, but the main focus is something other than violence.
Human Resources	Functions include reaching a lot of people with information, such as by sharing information with all public employees on benefits and training.
Human Services, see page 207 in Part 3 of this guide	Functions include enhancing resilience factors or reducing risk factors associated with violence, by connecting individuals and families to assistance that fulfills basic needs.
Information Technology	Functions include reaching a lot of people with information. This department can also help coordinate data across multiple sectors.
Jail	Primary functions include dealing directly with violence and its aftermath, when people are confined as a form of short-term detention or punishment.
Library, see page 212 in Part 3 of this guide	Functions include enhancing resilience factors or reducing risk factors associated with violence, such as by promoting community connectedness and academic success.
Liquor Licenses and Control	Functions include enhancing resilience factors or reducing risk factors associated with violence, i.e., alcohol abuse and high alcohol outlet density.
Mayor's Office, see the Governance chapter on page 120 in Part 3 of this guide	Safety is a priority for residents, so primary functions include preventing violence before it occurs and dealing directly with violence and its aftermath. Functions include enhancing resilience factors or reducing risk factors associated with violence, such as quality schools, economic opportunities, and addressing community deterioration. Functions relate to informing or setting local priorities.
Medical Examiner	Primary functions include dealing directly with violence and its aftermath, by determining causes of death and investigating unusual deaths and injuries.
Mental and Behavioral Health, see page 217 in Part 3 of this guide	Functions include enhancing resilience factors or reducing risk factors associated with violence, such as by improving access to mental health and substance abuse services. Primary functions include dealing directly with violence and its aftermath, to promote emotional healing and prevent trauma.

Department	Relationship to Violence and Preventing Violence
Neighborhood Services, see the Community Services chapter on page 70 in Part 3 of this guide	Functions include enhancing resilience factors or reducing risk factors associated with violence, such as by facilitating the coordination of resources and services among community agencies. Works with a population at risk for violence, but the main focus is something other than violence or preventing violence.
Parks and Recreation, see page 224 in Part 3 of this guide	Functions include enhancing resilience factors or reducing risk factors associated with violence, such as by promoting community connectedness and creating opportunities for meaningful participation.
Planning and Zoning, see page 230 in Part 3 of this guide	Functions include enhancing resilience factors or reducing risk factors associated with violence, such as by designing communities in ways that promote safety.
Police and Sheriff, see the Justice chapter on page 82 in Part 3 of this guide	Primary functions include dealing directly with violence and its aftermath. Functions relate to informing or setting local priorities, since police chiefs and sheriffs have credibility and sway.
Probation and Parole, including Juvenile Probation, see the Justice chapter on page 82 in Part 3 of this guide	Primary functions include dealing directly with violence and its aftermath. Functions include enhancing resilience factors or reducing risk factors associated with violence, such as ensuring that those returning to the community from prison have viable employment, good mental health, and skills for solving problems without violence.
Procurement	Functions include enhancing resilience factors or reducing risk factors associated with violence. One example is to favor vendors who have demonstrated support for efforts that prevent violence, such as by hiring local young people as interns and apprentices or by using ban-the-box hiring policies.
Public Defender	Primary functions include dealing directly with violence and its aftermath, especially when people accused of crimes cannot afford to hire an attorney.
Public Health, see page 130 in Part 3 of this guide	Primary functions include preventing violence before it occurs. Primary functions include dealing directly with violence and its aftermath, such as its physical and mental health consequences. Functions include enhancing resilience factors or reducing risk factors associated with violence. Works with a population at risk for violence, but the main focus is something other than violence or preventing violence.

Department	Relationship to Violence and Preventing Violence
Public Information and Data	Functions include reaching a lot of people with information. This department can also help coordinate data across multiple sectors.
Public Works, see page 238 in Part 3 of this guide	Functions include enhancing resilience factors or reducing risk factors associated with violence, such as by reducing blight through clean-up projects.
Redevelopment	Functions include enhancing resilience factors or reducing risk factors associated with violence, such as by addressing urban decay by converting older structures for new uses, for example.
Schools, see the Education chapter on page 107 in Part 3 of this guide	Functions include enhancing resilience factors or reducing risk factors associated with violence, in particular by promoting connection and commitment to school and minimizing academic failure.
Small Business Enterprise	Functions include enhancing resilience factors or reducing risk factors associated with violence, specifically by expanding economic opportunities.
Solid Waste	No obvious relationship to preventing violence.
Superintendent of Schools, see page 244 in Part 3 of this guide	Functions include enhancing resilience factors or reducing risk factors associated with violence, such as strengthening weak educational policies and laws. As chief administrator in a school district, the superintendent's functions relate to informing or setting local priorities.
Transportation and Parking, see page 249 in Part 3 of this guide	Functions include enhancing resilience factors or reducing risk factors associated with violence, such as by ensuring safe passage through gang territory and connecting segregated neighborhoods.
Water Services	Functions include reaching a lot of people with information, such as by sending notices on the quality of tap water.
Women, Infants and Children Program	Works with a population at risk for violence, but the main focus is something other than violence.
Workforce Development, see page 257 in Part 3 of this guide	Functions include enhancing resilience factors or reducing risk factors associated with violence, such as by training workers and reducing unemployment rates.

METHODOLOGY

Appendix B

To identify municipal sectors, agencies and departments, Prevention Institute reviewed the city and county websites for the 10 U.S. cities whose mayors had signed memoranda of understanding to be part of the UNITY City Network. This yielded a list of 60 departments and agencies. For each department, staff identified how each sector, agency or department relates to violence or to preventing violence (see Appendix A on page 265, Chart of Municipal Agencies' Role), and assigned a rating corresponding to its role or potential involvement.

This guide reflects findings of a literature review and the two rounds of interviews with practitioners. For the sectors, agencies and departments identified by the ratings system as most closely associated with violence or preventing violence, Prevention Institute conducted a literature review to understand how they relate to this issue and to identify strategies they may have in place. These eight sectors, agencies and departments are:

- Community Services
- Justice
- Economic
- Education
- Governance
- Housing
- Public Health
- Social Services

Prevention Institute also interviewed practitioners about collaboration and coordination to prevent violence in cities, about formal and informal partners, and about the types of tools and training that would support on-the-ground efforts. Prevention Institute interviewed violence prevention coordinators and directors, as well as any people identified as leading municipal efforts to prevent violence in 13 cities that participate in the UNITY City Network:

- Baltimore
- Boston
- Cleveland
- Houston
- Louisville, Ky.
- Minneapolis
- Newark
- New Orleans
- Oakland, Calif.
- Portland, Ore.
- Salinas, Calif.
- St. Louis
- San Diego
- Seattle

Interviewees represented health departments, mayors' offices and other municipal departments, and this cohort included lead violence prevention staff in several cities. These practitioners then identified local partners from other sectors for a second round of interviews. Using snowball sampling, Prevention Institute interviewed professionals in key sectors about their agency or department, about violence in their city or county, their participation in local efforts to prevent violence, and how they would most like to contribute to a multi-sector effort addressing violence. See the Acknowledgements on page iv in Part 1 of this guide for a list of people who were either interviewed or who reviewed specific chapters.

COLLABORATION MULTIPLIER WORKSHEETS

Appendix C

The blank worksheets on pages 273 and 274 are designed for use by your collaborative group as you walk through the steps of the Collaboration Multiplier process. A completed Grid Worksheet is a typical outcome of Phase I: Information-Gathering, and a completed Analysis Worksheet is a typical outcome of Phase II.

These worksheets are based on groups with four members, but there is no limit to the number of partners. Your group may have two, six, 10 or more organizations involved. Feel free to make copies of these worksheets, or to create new versions based on these templates.

Grid Worksheet for Collaboration Multiplier: Phase I

	Partner A:	Partner B:	Partner C:	Partner D:
Information-Gathering Categories:				

Categories include: Mandate, strategies and activities, assets and strengths, organizational goals, audience and partners, data, desired outcomes and organizational benefit

Analysis Worksheet for Collaboration Multiplier: Phase II

GOAL: _____

<p>Shared Outcomes <i>What can be achieved together?</i></p>	<p>Collective Strengths and Assets <i>What partner strengths can the collaborative group utilize?</i></p>	<p>Joint Strategies <i>What strategies can two or more partners work on together?</i></p>
---	--	--

Partner A:

Partner C:

Partner B:

Partner D:

FEEDBACK FORM: MULTI-SECTOR PARTNERSHIPS FOR PREVENTING VIOLENCE

Appendix D

Thank you for taking the time to provide feedback on this publication. You may email comments to unity@preventioninstitute.org, fax the completed form to 510-663-1280, or mail it to UNITY, c/o Prevention Institute, 221 Oak Street, Oakland, CA 94607.

1. What aspects of this guide are most valuable for your work?

2. What will you do differently as a result of this guide? Describe the actions this guide has inspired you to take. We also welcome stories of how your community is preventing violence, for possible inclusion in a future edition.

3. Who else needs to know about this resource? List some audiences we should reach out to who would benefit from the guide

(Continued on page 276)

(Continued from page 275)

4. How could this how can this guide be improved? Please share your suggestions for how to strengthen this guide and make it even more useful.

5. Please check the sectors and departments you identify with or represent:

Public Sector

- Community Services
- Justice
- Economic
- Education
- Governance
- Public Health
- Other:

Private Sector

- Business
- Faith Community
- News Media
- Other:

Specific Departments

- Animal Care and Control
- Children and Family Services
- Housing
- Human Services
- Library
- Mental and Behavioral Health
- Parks and Recreation
- Planning and Zoning
- Public Works
- Superintendent of Schools
- Transportation
- Workforce Development
- Other:

6. Your Name, Affiliation and Contact Information (optional):

UNITY OVERVIEW

Appendix E

A Prevention Institute initiative, Urban Networks to Increase Thriving Youth (UNITY) builds support for effective, sustainable efforts to prevent violence before it occurs, so urban youth can thrive in safe environments with ample opportunities and supportive relationships.

The Approach

UNITY utilizes a public health, or prevention, approach to violence. Prevention is a viable and critical component of a balanced approach that also includes intervention, enforcement and suppression. High-quality prevention incorporates data collection and analysis to pinpoint the populations and locations at greatest risk, and identify risk and resilience factors. The public health approach develops and utilizes effective strategies to prevent violence before it occurs and reduce the impact of risk factors and the likelihood of recurrence of violence. This approach engages multiple sectors to work in coordination with each other and with community members.

UNITY's efforts are two-fold. The initiative supports cities in developing, implementing and evaluating effective and sustainable prevention efforts. In addition, it increases awareness of what's needed to prevent violence in the first place and builds momentum for such approaches, so urban communities can have peaceful streets and thriving youth.

UNITY Activities

- **Coordinate the UNITY City Network.** A growing number of cities and counties have joined the UNITY City Network. Committed to preventing violence before it occurs, the network's members share successes and challenges, learn from one another, and inform UNITY tools and strategies. UNITY offers training and technical assistance to this peer network, and it highlights local successes through publications, conferences and online.
- **Guide Prevention Practice.** UNITY develops tools, provides training and technical assistance, so local efforts are effective and sustainable. It also connects practitioners to national experts and shares model practices to enhance local prevention efforts. The UNITY RoadMap, for example, provides a framework for communities to collaborate with high-level leaders and many government sectors in designing effective prevention strategies grounded in research and practitioner wisdom. The Guidebook to Strategy Evaluation offers advice so efforts stay on track and achieve desired outcomes. Access all the tools and without charge at the UNITY website, www.preventioninstitute.org/unity, and popular UNITY publications are listed at www.preventioninstitute.org/unitylinks.

- **Make the Case.** UNITY shares information that supports the inclusion of prevention strategies in urban efforts to address violence. By developing case studies about effective strategies, highlighting the costs and benefits, and providing language for use in media releases and press conferences, UNITY has helped city and community leaders justify a prevention approach. The UNITY-commissioned paper *Moving from Them to Us: Challenges in Reframing Violence Among Youth* also includes recommended actions for building political and social will for preventing violence.
- **Educate Decision-Makers and Inform National Strategies.** UNITY knows what works in the prevention field and what will work for cities. The UNITY Urban Agenda for Preventing Violence Before It Occurs and UNITY Policy Platform were developed in partnership with the UNITY City Network, for example. These publications describe what cities need to prevent violence and to see enduring results.

Making an Impact

The eight-year evaluation measured UNITY's impact on efforts to prevent violence affecting youth and its responsiveness to city needs. Findings indicate that UNITY is meeting its goals in the following ways:*

Increased Public Health Involvement

- Public health departments are much more involved in citywide youth violence prevention strategies and activities since UNITY's inception, and in some cities, are leading efforts. Nearly 90 percent of strategic plans to address youth violence reflected input of the local health department.
 - 91 percent of city representatives said the health department was the lead sponsor of the local coalition to address violence.
 - Besides the governance sector, health departments are the most likely to sponsor a youth advisory body.
- Improved Collaboration and Engagement

Improved Collaboration and Engagement

- Cities collaborate with a variety of entities including each other, national partners, community partners, and internally among various agencies and departments.
- Engagement of leadership and community members has generally increased for cities since becoming involved with UNITY. For example, 93 percent of cities have formed a local coalition or other network that addresses violence.
- Cities report increased collaboration among the mayor's office, police department, schools and health department since joining UNITY.
- Nearly three in four cities said that collaboration with the local health department increased.
- 60 percent of cities reported that collaboration with community members and youth increased since joining UNITY. Community members and youth are involved in determining priorities and activities for preventing youth violence, and implementing activities.

* Weiss, B. & Kelley, M. (2013). *UNITY Assessment II: Results of an Innovative Initiative to Improve the Urban Response to Youth Violence*. Los Angeles: UCLA Fielding School of Public Health.

Enhanced Strategic Planning

- All UNITY cities either have a city-wide plan to address youth violence or have discussed developing them.
- All cities reported developing their strategic plans in partnership with other sectors.
- Every city representative said that governance, education, community services, and justice sectors worked together with youth-serving organizations to develop the plan.
Strengthened Attention to Prevention
- Cities are starting to shift actions towards prevention of youth violence and not solely relying on intervention or suppression methods.
- Partner organizations and agencies report increased attention on and conversation about the youth violence problem nationwide.
- Two-thirds of cities either created plans or significantly modified existing plans since they joined UNITY. Modifications include incorporating primary prevention strategies and elements of the UNITY RoadMap.

Increased Use of UNITY Resources

- All cities reported using various UNITY resources and tools, with technical assistance and networking opportunities noted as particularly useful.
- 75 percent of cities reported that their efforts to prevent violence are more effective because of UNITY's trainings, technical assistance, and tools.
- All cities said that access to violence prevention experts through UNITY helped improve their strategic plans, as did UNITY events, networking with other cities, technical assistance on preventing violence affecting youth, and UNITY webinars and publications.
- 85 percent of cities report using the UNITY RoadMap.
- Joining the UNITY initiative has directly resulted in increased collaboration among cities.
- City representatives value networking opportunities with other cities, and more than 85 percent of cities in the UNITY City Network communicate with other cities.
- Representatives know a point of contact, share information and communicate with an average of eight other cities.

REFERENCES

PART 1: The Value of Multi-Sector Collaboration to Preventing Violence

1. Weiss B. *An Assessment of Youth Violence Prevention Activities in U.S.A. Cities*. Los Angeles: Southern California Injury Prevention Research Center, UCLA School of Public Health; 2008.
2. Dorfman L, Wallack L. *Moving from Them to Us: Challenges in Reframing Violence among Youth*. Berkeley, Calif.: Berkeley Media Studies Group; 2009.

PART 2: Workbook—Using Collaboration Multiplier

3. Eaton DK, Kann L, Kinchen S, et al. Youth Risk Behavior Surveillance—United States, 2011. *MMWR Surveill Summ*. 2012;61(4):1-162.
4. Injury Prevention and Control: Data & Statistics (WISQARS™). Centers for Disease Control and Prevention Web site. <http://www.cdc.gov/injury/wisqars/index.html>. Updated January 27, 2014.
5. Criminal Justice Statistics Center. *Juvenile Justice in California, 2003*. Sacramento, CA: California Department of Justice.
6. Youth Violence National and State Statistics at a Glance. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention Web site. http://www.cdc.gov/VIOLENCEPREVENTION/youthviolence/stats_at-a_glance/. Updated December 27, 2013.
7. Skogan W, Hartnett S, Bump N, Dubois J. *Evaluation of CeaseFire-Chicago*. Evanston, IL: Institute for Policy Research, Northwestern University; 2008.
8. Webster DW, Whitehill JM, Vernick JS, Parker EM. *Evaluation of Baltimore's Safe Streets Program: Effects on Attitudes, Participants' Experiences, and Gun Violence*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Bloomberg School of Public Health; 2012.
9. Hahn R, Fuqua-Whitley D, Wethington H, et al. Effectiveness of universal school-based programs to prevent violent and aggressive behavior: A systematic review. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine*. 2007;33(2):S114-S129.
10. MacDonald J, Golinelli D, Stokes RJ, Bluthenthal R. The effect of business improvement districts on the incidence of violent crimes. *Inj Prev*. 2010;16(5):327-332.
11. Minneapolis Police Department. *2008 Fourth Precinct Juvenile Crime Suspect & Arrest Statistics* 2008.
12. U.S. Attorney General Holder Lauds Minneapolis' Youth Violence Prevention Initiative. City of Minneapolis Web site. http://www.ci.minneapolis.mn.us/news/news_20110527youthviolenceprevention_holder. Updated May 27, 2011.
13. Rybak RT. State of the Blueprint, presented at Blueprint for Action Youth Violence Prevention Conference. Minneapolis, MN; May 27, 2011.
14. Karoly LA, Greenwood PW, Everingham SS, et al. *Investing in our children: What we know and don't know about the costs and benefits of early childhood interventions*. Los Angeles: RAND Corporation; 1998.
15. Division of Violence Prevention. Triple P Parenting Program Benefit/Cost Analysis. Atlanta: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention; 2012.
16. Prevention Institute. *Oxnard SAFETY Blueprint*. Oakland, CA: Prevention Institute; 2008.

PART 3: Workbook—Roles and Contributions of Sectors, Agencies and Departments

17. MacDonald J, Golinelli D, Stokes RJ, Bluthenthal R. The effect of business improvement districts on the incidence of violent crimes. *Inj Prev*. 2010; 16(5):327-332.
18. Rudolph L, Sisson A, Caplan J, Dillon L. *Health in All Policies Task Force Report to the Strategic Growth Council*. California Department of Public Health and University of California, San Francisco; 2010.
19. Civil Rights Data Collection. U.S. Department of Education Web site. <http://ocrdata.ed.gov/>.
20. Dorfman L, Wallack L. *Moving from Them to Us: Challenges in Reframing Violence Among Youth*. Berkeley, CA: Berkeley Media Studies Group; 2009.
21. Division of Violence Prevention. *Child Maltreatment Facts at a Glance 2010*. Atlanta: National Center for Injury Prevention and Control, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention.
22. Youth Violence National and State Statistics at a Glance. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention Web site. http://www.cdc.gov/VIOLENCEPREVENTION/youthviolence/stats_at-a_glance/. Updated December 27, 2013.
23. Wakeling S, Jorgensen M, Michaelson S, Begay M. *Policing on American Indian Reservations: A Report to the National Institute of Justice*. Washington, D.C.: National Institute of Justice, U.S. Department of Justice; 2001.
24. Children's Defense Fund. *America's Cradle to Prison Pipeline*. Washington, D.C.: Children's Defense Fund; 2007.

25. Wu B. Homicide victimization in California: An Asian and non-Asian comparison. *Violence and Victims*. 2008; 23(6):743-757.
26. Korean Churches for Community Development. *Pushed to the Edge: Asian American Youth At Risk*. Los Angeles: Korean Churches for Community Development; 2008.
27. Injury Prevention and Control: Data & Statistics (WISQARS™). Centers for Disease Control and Prevention Web site. <http://www.cdc.gov/injury/wisqars/index.html>. Updated January 27, 2014.
28. Davis LM, Kilburn MR, Schultz D. *Reparable Harm: Assessing and Addressing Disparities Faced by Boys and Men of Color in California*. Los Angeles: RAND Corporation; 2009.
29. Children's Defense Fund. *Portrait of Inequality 2011: Black Children in America*. Washington, D.C.: Children's Defense Fund; 2011.
30. Squires GD, Kubrin CE. Privileged places: Race, uneven development and the geography of opportunity in urban America. *Urban Studies*. 2005; 42(1):47-68.
31. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Violence-Related Firearm Deaths Among Residents of Metropolitan Areas and Cities—United States, 2006-2007. *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report*. 2011; 60(18):573-578.
32. Reinberg S. CDC: U.S. murder toll from guns highest in big cities. *USA Today*. May 14, 2011.
33. Geronimus AT. To mitigate, resist, or undo: addressing structural influences on the health of urban populations. *Am J Public Health*. 2000; 90(6):867-72.

THE PUBLIC SECTOR

Community Services

35. Cohen DA, Marsh T, Williamson S, et al. Parks and physical activity: Why are some parks used more than others? *Prev Med*. 2010; 50 Suppl 1:S9-12.
36. Williams DR, Collins C. Racial residential segregation: A fundamental cause of racial disparities in health. *Public Health Rep*. 2001; 116(5):404-416.
37. Landrine H, Corral I. Separate and unequal: Residential segregation and black health disparities. *Ethn Dis*. 2009; 19(2):179-184.
38. Sampson RJ, Raudenbush SW, Earls F. Neighborhoods and violent crime: A multilevel study of collective efficacy. *Science*. 1997; 277(5328):918-924.
39. Dahlberg LL. Youth violence in the United States: Major trends, risk factors, and prevention approaches. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine*. 1998; 14(4):259-272.
40. Wandersman A, Naton M. Urban neighborhoods and mental health: Psychological contributions to understanding toxicity, resilience, and interventions. *Am Psychol*. 1998;53(6):647-656.
41. Tolan P, Guerra N. *What Works in Reducing Adolescent Violence: An Empirical Review of the Field*. Boulder, CO: Center for the Study and Prevention of Violence, Institute of Behavioral Science, University of Colorado; 1994.
42. Taxman FS, Byrne JM, Pattavina A. Racial disparity and the legitimacy of the criminal justice system: Exploring consequences for deterrence. *J Health Care Poor Underserved*. 2005;16(4 Suppl B):57-77.
43. This American Life. Episode 487: Harper High School, Part 1. New York: WBEZ; 2013.
44. Cohen L, Davis RA, Lee V, Valdovinos E. *Addressing the Intersection: Preventing Violence and Promoting Healthy Eating and Active Living*. Oakland, CA: Prevention Institute; 2010.
45. Sampson RJ, Morenoff JD, Gannon-Rowley T. Assessing neighborhood effects: Social processes and new directions in research. *Annual Review of Sociology*. 2002; 443-478.
46. Coulton CJ, Crampton DS, Irwin M, Spilsbury JC, Korbin JE. How neighborhoods influence child maltreatment: A review of the literature and alternative pathways. *Child Abuse Negl*. 2007; 31(11):1117-1142.
47. Freisthler B, Merritt DH, LaScala EA. Understanding the ecology of child maltreatment: A review of the literature and directions for future research. *Child Maltreat*. 2006; 11(3):263-280.
48. Pinchevsky GM, Wright EM. The impact of neighborhoods on intimate partner violence and victimization. *Trauma, Violence, & Abuse*. 2012; 13(2):112-132.
49. Runyan D, Wattam C, Ikeda R, Hassan F, Ramiro L. Child abuse and neglect by parents and other caregivers. In: Krug E, Dahlberg LL, Mercy JA, Zwi AB, Lozano R, eds. *World Report on Violence and Health*. Geneva, Switzerland: World Health Organization; 2002: 59-86.
50. Tjaden PG, Thoennes N. *Extent, Nature, and Consequences of Intimate Partner Violence: Findings from the National Violence Against Women Survey*. Washington, D.C.: National Institute of Justice, U.S. Department of Justice; 2000.
51. Mo cicki E, Crosby A. Epidemiology of attempted suicide in adolescents: Issues for prevention. *Trends in Evidence-Based Neuropsychiatry*. 2003; 5:36-44.
52. Crosby AE, Buckner AV, Taylor BD. Addressing self-directed violence prevention for preventive medicine practitioners. *American Journal of Lifestyle Medicine*. 2011; 5(5):418-427.
53. Elder Abuse: Risk and Protective Factors. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention Web site. 2013; <http://www.cdc.gov/violenceprevention/elderabuse/riskprotectivefactors.html>. Updated January 14, 2014.

54. Widome R, Sieving RE, Harpin SA, Hearst MO. Measuring neighborhood connection and the association with violence in young adolescents. *J Adolesc Health*. 2008; 43(5):482-489.
55. Casey EA, Lindhorst TP. Toward a multi-level, ecological approach to the primary prevention of sexual assault prevention in peer and community contexts. *Trauma, Violence, & Abuse*. 2009; 10(2):91-114.

Justice

56. Golden M, Siegel, J, Forsythe, D. *Cost-Benefit Analysis*. Los Angeles: Vera Institute of Justice.
57. Anthony E, Samples M, de Kervor DN, Ituarte S, Lee C, Austin MJ. Coming back home: The reintegration of formerly incarcerated youth with service implications. *Children and Youth Services Review*. 2010; 32(10):1271-1277.
58. DeFina RH, Hannon L. The impact of adult incarceration on child poverty: A county-level analysis, 1995-2007. *The Prison Journal*. 2010; 90(4):377-396.
59. King RS, Mauer M, Young MC. *Incarceration and Crime: A Complex Relationship*. Washington, D.C.: The Sentencing Project; 2005.
60. Mearns T, Papchristos AV, Fagan J. *Homicide and Gun Violence in Chicago: Evaluation and Summary of the Project Safe Neighborhoods Program*. Chicago: Project Safe Neighborhoods; 2009.

Economic

61. MacDonald J, Golinelli D, Stokes RJ, Bluthenthal R. The effect of business improvement districts on the incidence of violent crimes. *Inj Prev*. 2010; 16(5):327-332.
62. Herranz J. The multisectoral trilemma of network management. *Journal of Public Administration Research and Theory*. 2008; 18(1):1-31.
63. Dahlberg LL. Youth Violence in the United States: Major Trends, Risk Factors, and Prevention Approaches. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine*. 1998; 14(4):259-272.
64. Acevedo-Garcia D, McArdle N, Osypuk TL, Lefkowitz B, Krimgold BK. *Children Left Behind: How Metropolitan Areas Are Failing America's Children*. Boston: DiversityData, Harvard School of Public Health; 2007.
65. Diez Roux AV, Merkin SS, Arnett D, et al. Neighborhood of residence and incidence of coronary heart disease. *N Engl J Med*. 2001; 345(2):99-106.
66. Pager D. The mark of a criminal record. *American Journal of Sociology*. 2003; 108(5):937-975.
67. Landrine H, Corral I. Separate and unequal: Residential segregation and black health disparities. *Ethn Dis*. 2009; 19(2):179-184.
68. Bell J, Lee M. *Why Place and Race Matter: Impacting Health Through a Focus on Race and Place*. Oakland, CA: PolicyLink; 2011.
69. Squires GD, Kubrin CE. Privileged places: Race, uneven development and the geography of opportunity in urban America. *Urban Studies*. 2005; 42(1):47-68.
70. Applied Research Center. *Race and Recession: How Inequity Rigged the Economy and How to Change the Rules*. Oakland, CA: Applied Research Center; 2009.
71. Ponce NA, Tseng W, Ong P, Shek YL, Ortiz S, Gatchell M. The State of Asian American, Native Hawaiian and Pacific Islander Health in California Report. Los Angeles: University of California Asian American and Pacific Islander Policy Multi-Campus Research Program; 2009.
72. Children's Defense Fund. *America's Cradle to Prison Pipeline*. Washington, D.C.: Children's Defense Fund; 2007.
73. Shapiro RJ, Hassett KA. *The Economic Benefits of Reducing Violent Crime: A Case Study of 8 American Cities*. Washington, D.C.: Center for American Progress; 2012.
74. Cohen L, Davis RA, Lee V, Valdivinos E. *Addressing the Intersection: Preventing Violence and Promoting Healthy Eating and Active Living*. Oakland: Prevention Institute; 2010.
75. Branas CC, Cheney RA, MacDonald JM, Tam VW, Jackson TD, Ten Have TR. A difference-in-differences analysis of health, safety, and greening vacant urban space. *Am J Epidemiol*. 2011; 174(11):1296-1306.

Education

76. Duncan A. Remarks presented at the National Summit on Preventing Youth Violence. Washington, D.C.; September 26, 2011.
77. Myers WC, Scott K, Burgess AW, Burgess AG. Psychopathology, biopsychosocial factors, crime characteristics, and classification of 25 homicidal youths. *Journal of the American Academy of Child & Adolescent Psychiatry*. 1995; 34(11):1483-1489.
78. Maguin E, Loeber R. Academic performance and delinquency. *Crime and Justice*. 1996; 20:145-264.
79. Hawkins J, Herrenkohl T, Farrington D, et al. Predictors of youth violence. *OJJDP Juvenile Justice Bulletin*. 2000.
80. Dahlberg LL. Youth violence in the United States: Major trends, risk factors, and prevention approaches. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine*. 1998; 14(4):259-272.
81. Everett SA, Price JH. Students' perceptions of violence in the public schools: The MetLife survey. *J Adolesc Health*. 1995; 17(6):345-352.
82. Shakoor BH, Chalmers D. Co-victimization of African-American children who witness violence: effects on cognitive, emotional, and behavioral development. *J Natl. Med. Assoc*. 1991; 83(3):233.

83. Schwartz D, Proctor LJ. Community violence exposure and children's social adjustment in the school peer group: The mediating roles of emotion regulation and social cognition. *J. Consult. Clin. Psychol.* 2000; 68(4):670.
84. Dyson JL. The effect of family violence on children's academic performance and behavior. *J. Natl. Med. Assoc.* 1990; 82(1):17.
85. Ratner HH, Chiodo L, Covington C, Sokol RJ, Ager J, Delaney-Black V. Violence exposure, IQ, academic performance, and children's perception of safety: Evidence of protective effects. *Merrill-Palmer Quarterly.* 2006; 52(2):264-287.
86. Nansel TR, Overpeck M, Pilla RS, Ruan WJ, Simons-Morton B, Scheidt P. Bullying behaviors among U.S. youth. *JAMA.* 2001; 285(16):2094-2100.
87. Glew GM, Fan M, Katon W, Rivara FP, Kernic MA. Bullying, psychosocial adjustment, and academic performance in elementary school. *Arch. Pediatr. Adolesc. Med.* 2005; 159(11):1026.
88. Eaton DK, Kann L, Kinchen S, et al. Youth risk behavior surveillance--United States, 2011. *MMWR Surveill Summ.* 2012; 61(4):1-162.
89. Margolin G, Gordis EB. The effects of family and community violence on children. *Annu. Rev. Psychol.* 2000; 51(1):445-479.
90. Shapiro RJ, Hassett, KA. *The Economic Benefits of Reducing Violent Crime: A Case Study of 8 American Cities.* Washington, D.C.: Center for American Progress; 2012.
91. Leff SS, Thomas DE, Vaughn NA, et al. Using community-based participatory research to develop the PARTNERS youth violence prevention program. *Prog. Community Health Partnersh.* 2010; 4(3):207-216.
92. McKay C. The resilient community: Implications for out-of-school programming. *Child and Adolescent Social Work.* 2011; 28(5):357-373.
93. Casella R. Where policy meets the pavement: Stages of public involvement in the prevention of school violence. *International Journal of Qualitative Studies in Education.* 2002; 15:349-372.
94. Resnick MD. Protective factors, resiliency and healthy youth development. *Adolesc. Med.* 2000; 11(1):157-165.
95. Alicea S, Pardo G, Conover K, Gopalan G, McKay M. Step-Up: Promoting youth mental health and development in inner-city high schools. *Clinical Social Work Journal.* 2012; 40(2):175-186.
96. Hahn R, Fuqua-Whitley D, Wethington H, et al. Effectiveness of universal school-based programs to prevent violent and aggressive behavior: A systematic review. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine.* 2007; 33(2):S114-S129.
97. Calvert W. Integrated literature review on effects of exposure to violence upon adolescents. *The Association of Black Nursing Faculty Journal.* 1999; 10(4):84.
98. Bowen NK, Bowen GL. Effects of crime and violence in neighborhoods and schools on the school behavior and performance of adolescents. *Journal of Adolescent Research.* 1999; 14(3):319-342.
99. Delaney-Black V, Covington C, Ondersma SJ, et al. Violence exposure, trauma, and IQ or reading deficits among urban children. *Arch. Pediatr. Adolesc. Med.* 2002; 156(3):280.
100. Henrich CC, Schwab-Stone M, Fanti K, Jones SM, Ruchkin V. The association of community violence exposure with middle-school achievement: A prospective study. *Journal of applied developmental psychology.* 2004;25(3):327-348.
101. Schwartz D, Gorman AH. Community violence exposure and children's academic functioning. *J. Educ. Psychol.* 2003;95(1):163.
102. Mayor R. T. Rybak. Paper presented at: Minneapolis Youth Violence Prevention Conference 2011; Minneapolis, MN.

Governance

103. Skogan W, Hartnett S, Bump N, Dubois J. Evaluation of CeaseFire-Chicago. 20092011.
104. Hahn R, Fuqua-Whitley D, Wethington H, et al. Effectiveness of universal school-based programs to prevent violent and aggressive behavior: A systematic review. *American journal of preventive medicine.* 2007;33(2):S114-S129.
105. Prevention Institute. City Voices and Perspectives: R.T. Rybak, Mayor of Minneapolis. Oakland, CA: Prevention Institute; 2012.
106. Schweinhart LJ, Montie J, Xiang Z, Barnett WS, Belfield CR, Nores M. *Lifetime Effects: The High/Scope Perry Preschool Study through Age 40.* Ypsilanti: High/Scope Press; 2005.
107. Division of Violence Prevention. Triple P Parenting Program Benefit/Cost Analysis. Atlanta: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention; 2012.

Public Health

108. Cohen L, Iton A, Davis RA, Rodriguez S. *A Time of Opportunity: Local Solutions to Reduce Inequities in Health and Safety, presented to the Institute of Medicine Roundtable on Health Disparities.* Oakland, CA: Prevention Institute; 2009.
109. About Healthy People. Healthy People Web site. <http://www.healthypeople.gov/2020/about/default.aspx>. Updated December 17, 2012.
110. Ten Leading Causes of Death and Injury. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention Web site. <http://www.cdc.gov/injury/wisqars/LeadingCauses.html>. Updated August 8, 2013.
111. Johnson SL, Solomon BS, Shields WC, McDonald EM, McKenzie LB, Gielen AC. Neighborhood violence and its association with mothers' health: assessing the relative importance of perceived safety and exposure to violence. *J Urban Health.* 2009; 86(4):538-550.

112. Burdette HL, Wadden TA, Whitaker RC. Neighborhood safety, collective efficacy, and obesity in women with young children. *Obesity*. 2006; 14(3):518-525.
113. Prevention Institute. *UNITY Fact Sheet: Violence and Chronic Illness*. Oakland, CA: Prevention Institute; 2011.
114. Kilpatrick DG, Ruggiero KJ, Acierno R, Saunders BE, Resnick HS, Best CL. Violence and risk of PTSD, major depression, substance abuse/dependence, and comorbidity: Results from the National Survey of Adolescents. *J Consult Clin Psychol*. 2003; 71(4):692-700.
115. Pastore DR, Fisher M, Friedman SB. Violence and mental health problems among urban high school students. *J Adolesc Health*. 1996; 18(5):320-324.
116. Children's Defense Fund. *America's Cradle to Prison Pipeline*. Washington, D.C.: Children's Defense Fund; 2007.
117. Wakeling S, Jorgensen M, Michaelson S, Begay M. *Policing on American Indian Reservations: A Report to the National Institute of Justice*. Washington, D.C.: National Institute of Justice, U.S. Department of Justice; 2001.
118. Division of Violence Prevention. *Child Maltreatment Facts at a Glance 2010*. Atlanta: National Center for Injury Prevention and Control, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention.
119. Wu B. Homicide Victimization in California: An Asian and non-Asian comparison. *Violence and Victims*. 2008; 23(6):743-757.
120. Korean Churches for Community Development. *Pushed to the Edge: Asian American Youth At Risk*. Los Angeles: Korean Churches for Community Development; 2008.121. Corso PS, Mercy JA, Simon TR, Finkelstein EA, Miller TR. Medical costs and productivity losses due to interpersonal and self-directed violence in the United States. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine*. 2007; 32(6):474-e472.
122. Weiss B, Kelley MM. UNITY Assessment II: Results of an Innovative Initiative to Improve the Urban Response to Youth Violence. Los Angeles: UCLA Fielding School of Public Health; 2013.
123. Sims DW, Bivins BA, Obeid FN, Horst HM, Sorensen VJ, Fath JJ. Urban trauma: A chronic recurrent disease. *The Journal of Trauma and Acute Care Surgery*. 1989; 29(7):940-947.

Social Services

124. Acevedo-Garcia D, Lochner KA, Osypuk TL, Subramanian SV. Future directions in residential segregation and health research: A multilevel approach. *Am J Public Health*. 2003; 93(2):215-221.
125. Williams DR, Collins C. Racial residential segregation: A fundamental cause of racial disparities in health. *Public Health Rep*. 2001; 116(5):404-416.
126. Landrine H, Corral I. Separate and unequal: Residential segregation and black health disparities. *Ethn Dis*. 2009; 19(2):179-184.
127. Massey DS, Lundy G. Use of black English and racial discrimination in urban housing markets: New methods and findings. *Urban Affairs Review*. 2001; 36(4):452-469.
128. Acevedo-Garcia D, Lochner KA, Osypuk TL, Subramanian SV. Future directions in residential segregation and health research: A multilevel approach. *Am J Public Health*. 2003; 93(2):215-221.
129. Pinchevsky GM, Wright EM. The impact of neighborhoods on intimate partner violence and victimization. *Trauma, Violence, & Abuse*. 2012; 13(2):112-132.
130. Sampson RJ, Morenoff JD, Gannon-Rowley T. Assessing "neighborhood effects:" Social processes and new directions in research. *Annual Review of Sociology*. 2002; 443-478.
131. Dahlberg LL. Youth violence in the United States: Major trends, risk factors, and prevention approaches. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine*. 1998; 14(4):259-272.
132. Prevention Institute. *A Public Health Approach to Preventing Violence FAQ*. Oakland, CA: Prevention Institute; 2009.
133. Runyan D, Wattam C, Ikeda R, Hassan F, Ramiro L. Child abuse and neglect by parents and other caregivers. In: Krug E, Dahlberg LL, Mercy JA, Zwi AB, Lozano R, eds. *World Report on Violence and Health*. Geneva, Switzerland: World Health Organization; 2002: 59-86.
134. Heise L, Garcia-Moreno C. Violence by intimate partners. In: Krug E, Dahlberg LL, Mercy JA, Zwi AB, Lozano R, eds. *World Report on Violence and Health*. Geneva, Switzerland: World Health Organization; 2002: 57-121.
135. Wilson WJ. *When Work Disappears: The World of the New Urban Poor*. New York: Vintage; 2011.
136. Sampson RJ, Raudenbush SW, Earls F. Neighborhoods and violent crime: A multilevel study of collective efficacy. *Science*. 1997; 277(5328):918-924.
137. Wandersman A, Nation M. Urban neighborhoods and mental health: Psychological contributions to understanding toxicity, resilience, and interventions. *Am Psychol*. 1998; 53(6):647-656.
138. Tolan P, Guerra N. *What Works in Reducing Adolescent Violence: An Empirical Review of the Field*. Boulder, CO: Center for the Study and Prevention of Violence, Institute of Behavioral Science, University of Colorado; 1994.
139. Jackson S, Thompson RA, Christiansen EH, et al. Predicting abuse-prone parental attitudes and discipline practices in a nationally representative sample. *Child Abuse Negl*. 1999; 23(1):15-29.
140. Zolotor AJ, Theodore AD, Runyan DK, Chang JJ, Laskey AL. Corporal punishment and physical abuse: Population based trends for three to 11-year-old children in the United States. *Child Abuse Review*. 2011; 20(1):57-66.

141. Stewart EA, Simons RL. *The Code of the Street and African-American Adolescent Violence*. Washington, D.C.: National Institute of Justice, U.S. Department of Justice; 2009.
142. Widome R, Sieving RE, Harping SA, Hearst MO. Measuring neighborhood connection and the association with violence in young adolescents. *Journal of Adolescent Health*. 2008; 43:482-489.
143. Hong JS, Espelage DL. A review of research on bullying and peer victimization in school: An ecological systems analysis. *Aggression and Violent Behavior*. 2012; 17:311-322.
144. Logan JE, Leeb RT, Barker LE. Gender-specific mental and behavioral outcomes among physically abused high-risk seventh-grade youths. *Public Health Rep*. 2009; 124(2):234.
145. Ulloa EC, Dyson RB, Wynes DD. Inter-partner violence in the context of gangs: A review. *Aggression and Violent Behavior*. 2012.
146. Archer L, Grascia AM. Girls, gangs and crime: Profile of the young female offender. *Journal of Gang Research*. 2006; 13(2):37.
147. Basile K, Hamburger M, Swahn M, Choi C. Sexual violence perpetration by adolescents in dating versus same-sex peer relationships: Differences in associated risk and protective factors. *West J Emerg Med*. 2013; 14(4):329-340.
148. Miller EA, Green AE, Fettes DL, Aarons GA. Prevalence of maltreatment among youths in public sectors of care. *Child Maltreat*. 2011; 16(3):196-204.

THE PRIVATE SECTOR

Business

149. Dahlberg LL. Youth violence in the United States: Major trends, risk factors, and prevention approaches. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine*. 1998; 14(4):259-272.
150. Prevention Institute. *A Public Health Approach to Preventing Violence FAQ*. Oakland, CA: Prevention Institute; 2009.
151. Landrine H, Corral I. Separate and unequal: Residential segregation and black health disparities. *Ethn Dis*. 2009; 19(2):179.
152. Bell J, Lee M. *Why Place and Race Matter: Impacting Health through a Focus on Race and Place*. Oakland, CA: PolicyLink; 2011.
153. Squires GD, Kubrin CE. Privileged places: Race, uneven development and the geography of opportunity in urban America. *Urban Studies*. 2005; 42(1):47-68.
154. Bollinger CR, Ihlanfeldt KR. The intraurban spatial distribution of employment: Which government interventions make a difference? *Journal of Urban Economics*. 2003; 53(3):396-412.
155. Lehrer E. Crime-fighting and urban renewal. *Public Interest*. 2000: 91-103.
156. Prevention Institute. *Synthesis Notes: UNITY City Network Convening*. Oakland, CA: Prevention Institute; 2010.
157. Shaffer A, Gottlieb R. The persistence of LA's grocery gap: The need for a new food policy and approach to market development. Los Angeles: Center for Food and Justice, Urban and Environmental Policy Institute, Occidental College; 2002.
158. Bolen E, Hecht K. Neighborhood groceries: New access to healthy food in low-income communities. *San Francisco, CA: California Food Policy Advocates*. 2003.

Faith Community

159. Nonnemaker JM, McNeely CA, Blum RW. Public and private domains of religiosity and adolescent health risk behaviors: Evidence from the National Longitudinal Study of Adolescent Health. *Social Science & Medicine*. 2003; 57(11):2049-2054.

News Media

160. Dorfman L, Wallack L. *Moving from Them to Us: Challenges in Reframing Violence among Youth*. Berkeley, CA: Berkeley Media Studies Group; 2009.
161. Prothrow-Stith D, Spivak H. *Murder is No Accident: Understanding and Preventing Youth Violence in America*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass; 2004.
162. Dorfman L, Schiraldi V. *Off Balance: Youth, Race & Crime in the News*. Berkeley, CA: Berkeley Media Studies Group; 2001.
163. McManus J, Dorfman L. *Issue 9: Youth and Violence in California Newspapers*. Berkeley, CA: Berkeley Media Studies Group; 2000.

SPECIFIC DEPARTMENTS

Animal Care and Control

164. The Animal Abuse-Human Violence Connection. PAWS Web site. <http://www.paws.org/human-violence-connection.html>.

Housing

165. Shaw M. Housing and public health. *Annu. Rev. Public Health*. 2004; 25:397-418.
166. Jelleyman T, Spencer N. Residential mobility in childhood and health outcomes: A systematic review. *J. Epidemiol. Community Health*. 2008; 62(7):584-592.
167. Acevedo-Garcia D, Lochner KA, Osypuk TL, Subramanian SV. Future directions in residential segregation and health research: A multilevel approach. *Am J Public Health*. 2003; 93(2):215-221.

168. Williams DR, Collins C. Racial residential segregation: A fundamental cause of racial disparities in health. *Public Health Rep.* 2001; 116(5):404-416.
169. Landrine H, Corral I. Separate and unequal: Residential segregation and black health disparities. *Ethn Dis.* 2009; 19(2):179-184.
170. Massey DS, Lundy G. Use of black English and racial discrimination in urban housing markets -- New methods and findings. *Urban Affairs Review.* 2001; 36(4):452-469.
171. Wei E, Hipwell A, Pardini D, Beyers JM, Loeber R. Block observations of neighborhood physical disorder are associated with neighbourhood crime, firearm injuries and deaths, and teen births. *J Epidemiol Community Health.* 2005; 59(10):904-908.
172. Krieger J, Higgins DL. Housing and health: Time again for public health action. *Am J Public Health.* 2002; 92(5):758-768.
173. Branas CC, Cheney RA, MacDonald JM, Tam VW, Jackson TD, Ten Have TR. A difference-in-differences analysis of health, safety, and greening vacant urban space. *Am. J. Epidemiol.* 2011; 174(11):1296-1306.

Mental and Behavioral Health

174. Kilpatrick DG, Ruggiero KJ, Acierno R, Saunders BE, Resnick HS, Best CL. Violence and risk of PTSD, major depression, substance abuse/dependence, and comorbidity: Results from the National Survey of Adolescents." *J Consult Clin Psychol.* 2013; 71(4):692-700.
175. How Common is PTSD? National Center for PTSD Web site. <http://www.ptsd.va.gov/public/pages/how-common-is-ptsd.asp>. Updated January 30, 2014.
176. Pastore D, Fisher M, Friedman S. Violence and mental health problems among urban high school students. *Journal of Adolescent Health.* 1996; 18(5); 320-24.
177. Egan M, Tannahill C, Petticrew M, Thomas S. Psychosocial risk factors in home and community settings and their associations with population health and health inequalities: A systematic meta-review. *BMC Public Health.* 2008; 8, 239.
178. Repetti RL, Taylor SE, Seeman TE. Risky families: Family social environments and the mental and physical health of offspring. *Psychological Bulletin.* 2002; 128(2), 330-366.
179. Campbell JC. Health consequences of intimate partner violence. *Lancet.* 2002; 359(9314), 1331-1336.
180. Ozer EJ, McDonald KL. Exposure to violence and mental health among Chinese American urban adolescents. *J Adolesc Health.* 2006; 39(1):73-9.
181. Norman R, Schneider M, Bradshaw D, et al. Interpersonal violence: An important risk factor for disease and injury in South Africa. *Popul. Health Metr.* 2010; 8(1): 32.
182. Veenema TG. Children's exposure to community violence. *Journal of Nursing Scholarship.* 2001; 33(2), 167-173.
183. Hertweck SP, Ziegler CH, Logsdon MC. Outcome of exposure to community violence in female adolescents. *Journal of Pediatric and Adolescent Gynecology.* 2010; 23(4), 202-208.
184. Paolucci EO, Genuis ML, Violato C. A meta-analysis of the published research on the effects of child sexual abuse. *Journal of Psychology.* 2001; 135(1), 17-36.
185. Fowler PJ, Tompsett CJ, Braciszewski JM, Jacques-Tiura AJ, Baltes BB. Community violence: A meta-analysis on the effect of exposure and mental health outcomes of children and adolescents. *Development and Psychopathology.* 2009; 21(1), 227-259.

Parks and Recreation

186. Johnson SL, Solomon BS, Shields WC, McDonald EM, McKenzie LB, Gielen AC. Neighborhood violence and its association with mothers' health: Assessing the relative importance of perceived safety and exposure to violence. *J Urban Health.* 2009; 86(4):538-550.
187. Boynton-Jarrett R, Fagnoli J, Suglia SF, Zuckerman B, Wright RJ. Association between maternal intimate partner violence and incident obesity in preschool-aged children: Results from the Fragile Families and Child Well-Being Study. *Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med.* 2010; 164(6):540.
188. Vest J, Valadez A. Perceptions of neighborhood characteristics and leisure-time physical inactivity-Austin/Travis County, Texas, 2004. *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report.* 2005; 54(37):926-928.
189. Greenfield EA, Marks NF. Violence from parents in childhood and obesity in adulthood: Using food in response to stress as a mediator of risk. *Social science & Medicine.* 2009; 68(5):791.
190. Alvarez J, Pavao J, Baumrind N, Kimerling R. The relationship between child abuse and adult obesity among California women. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine.* 2007; 33(1):28-33.
191. Frayne SM, Skinner KM, Sullivan LM, Freund KM. Sexual assault while in the military: Violence as a predictor of cardiac risk? *Violence and Victims.* 2003; 18(2):219-225.
192. Rice C. *Power Concedes Nothing: One Woman's Quest for Social Justice in America, from the Courtroom to the Kill Zones.* New York: Scribner; 2012.

Planning and Zoning

193. Wei E, Hipwell A, Pardini D, Beyers JM, Loeber R. Block observations of neighbourhood physical disorder are associated with neighbourhood crime, firearm injuries and deaths, and teen births. *J Epidemiol Community Health*. 2005; 59(10):904-908.
194. Cohen DA, Marsh T, Williamson S, et al. Parks and physical activity: Why are some parks used more than others? *Prev Med*. 2010; 50 ;Suppl 1:S9-12.
195. Williams DR, Collins C. Racial residential segregation: A fundamental cause of racial disparities in health. *Public Health Rep*. 2001; 116(5):404-416.
196. Landrine H, Corral I. Separate and unequal: Residential segregation and black health disparities. *Ethn Dis*. 2009; 19(2):179-184.
197. Jewkes R. Intimate partner violence: Causes and prevention. *Lancet*. 2002; 359(9315):1423-1429.
198. Cohen L, Swift S. *Beyond Brochures: Preventing Alcohol-Related Violence and Injuries*. Oakland, CA: Prevention Institute; 1991.
199. Murdoch D, Pihl RO, Ross D. Alcohol and crimes of violence: Present issues. *Int J Addict*. 1990; 25(9):1065-1081.
200. Dahlberg LL. Youth violence in the United States: Major trends, risk factors, and prevention approaches. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine*. 1998; 14(4):259-272.
201. Stevens A, Bewley-Taylor D, Dreyfus P. *Drug Markets and Urban Violence: Can Tackling One Reduce the Other?* Oxford, U.K.: The Beckley Foundation; 2009.
202. United Nations Office of Drug Control and Crime Prevention. *Lessons Learned in Drug Abuse Prevention: A Global Review*. London: The Mentor Foundation; 2002.
203. Romley JA, Cohen D, Ringel J, Sturm R. Alcohol and environmental justice: The density of liquor stores and bars in urban neighborhoods in the United States. *J Stud Alcohol Drugs*. 2007; 68(1):48-55.
204. Morland K, Wing S, Diez Roux A, Poole C. Neighborhood characteristics associated with the location of food stores and food service places. *Am J Prev Med*. 2002; 22(1):23-29.
205. LaVeist TA, Wallace JM. Health risk and inequitable distribution of liquor stores in African American neighborhoods. *Social Science & Medicine*. 2000; 51(4):613-617.
206. Freisthler B, Needell B, Gruenewald PJ. Is the physical availability of alcohol and illicit drugs related to neighborhood rates of child maltreatment? *Child Abuse & Neglect*. 2005; 29(9):1049-1060.
207. Freisthler B. A spatial analysis of social disorganization, alcohol access, and rates of child maltreatment in neighborhoods. *Children and Youth Services Review*. 2004; 26(9):803-819.

Public Works

208. Wei E, Hipwell A, Pardini D, Beyers JM, Loeber R. Block observations of neighbourhood physical disorder are associated with neighbourhood crime, firearm injuries and deaths, and teen births. *J Epidemiol Community Health*. 2005; 59(10):904-908.
209. Williams DR, Collins C. Racial residential segregation: A fundamental cause of racial disparities in health. *Public Health Rep*. 2001; 116(5):404-416.

